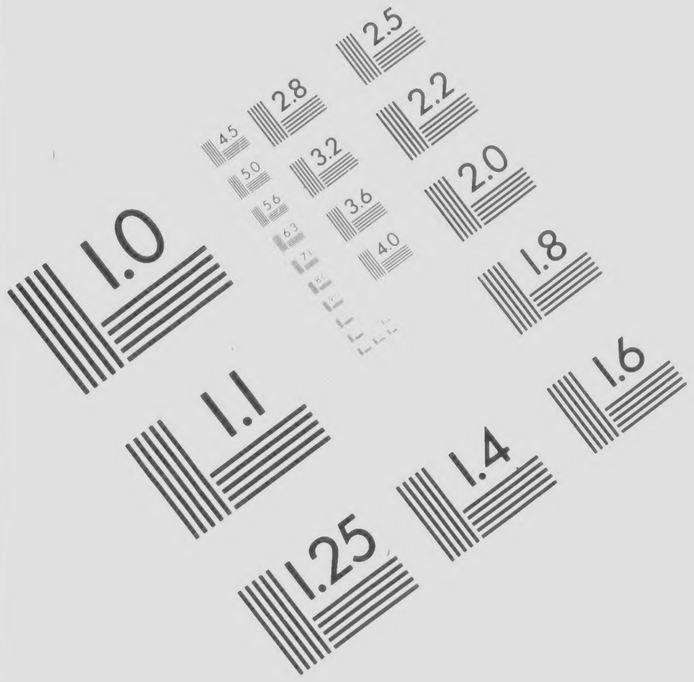
NATIONAL

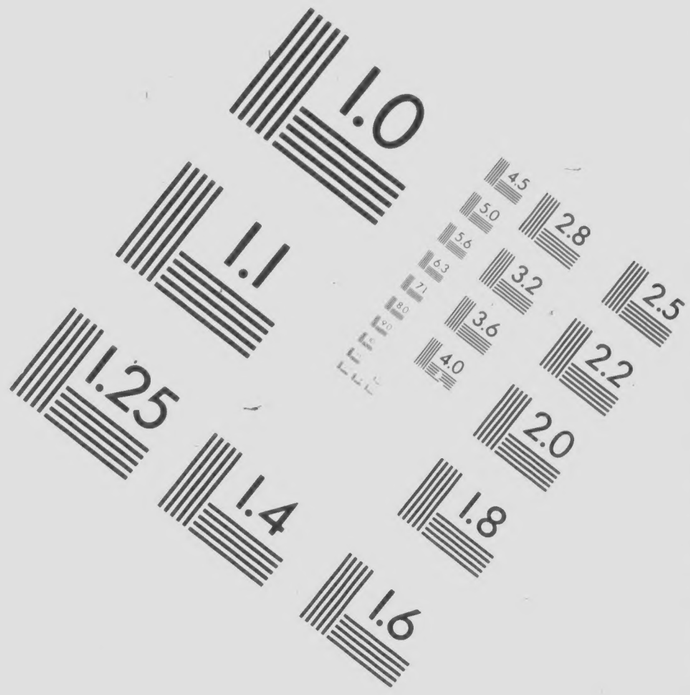
ARCHIVES

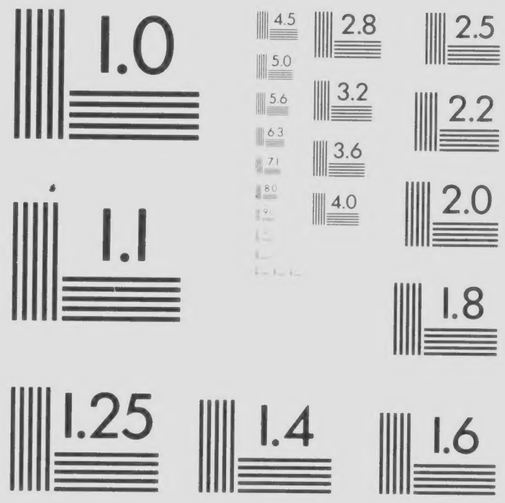
MICROFILM

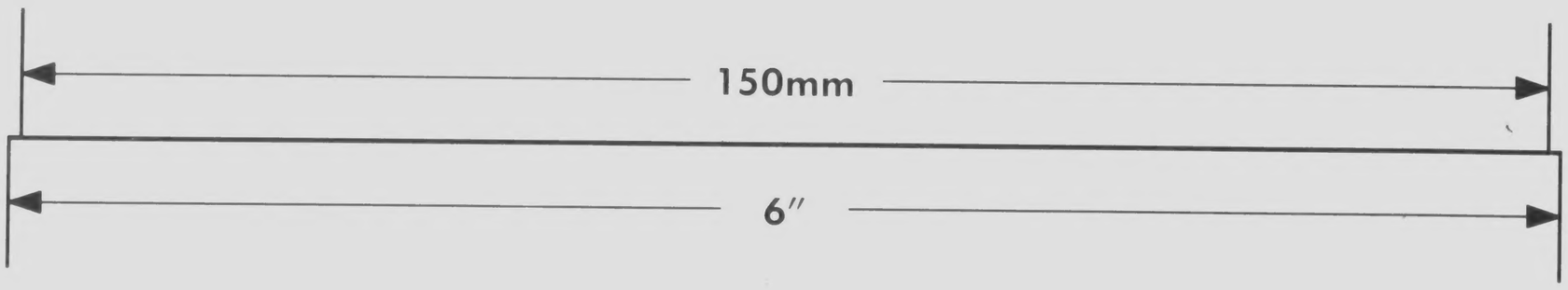
PUBLICATONS

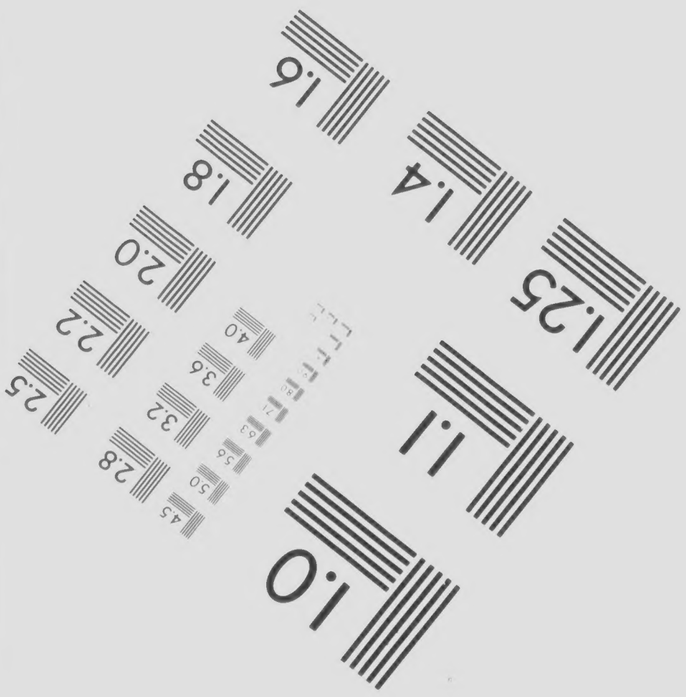
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





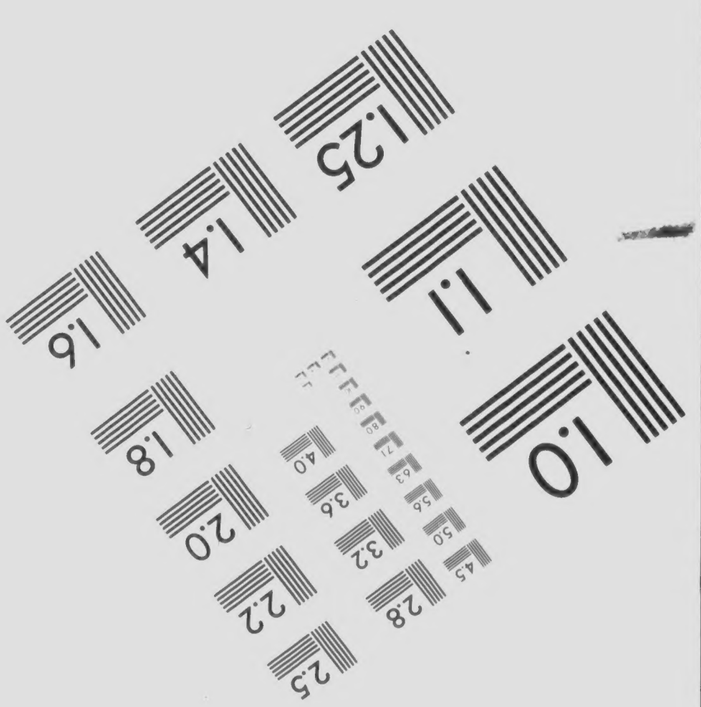






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

27 July 2000

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461 05 a.vii 01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1821 10

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

10

MICROCOPY
1821

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 10

8th United States Colored Infantry

Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose

NARA 1

906

Lockwood Harrison

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	887920	26	
2	888002	27	
3	888703	28	
4	888178	29	
5	888261	30	
6	888782	31	
7	889016	32	
8	906757	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. 12. P. 198.

See also

NARA 2

L | 8 U.S.C.T.

Wm. Lockwood

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Lt. hair Blk.

Where born Co. Lda. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24/63

Where Virginia, Del.

By whom Capt. Wier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

1st Lieut. Del

Corpl. Discharged

on Surgeon's Cert.

of Disab. Feb. 26/64

Wounded in left arm

in Battle of Olustee,

Fla. Feb. 20/64. Died

Oct. 5/64 in (illegible)

(illegible)

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 3

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆ 9067575

Rebel prison Andersonville, Ga. of Chronic Diarrhoea - Character bad.

NARA 4

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lockwood

Sgt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chicago, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 28, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeder

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 5

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lockwood

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 6

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lockwood

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at Olustee Fla. Feb 20. 1864. Blue U.S. for b & ℔ & Equipage $14

† as shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Rectus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lockwood

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at battle at Olustee Fla. Feb 20/64.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 8

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lockwood

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jun. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Reported on last Muster-Roll as missing in Return at Olustee, Fla. Name not appearing on list of Prisoners of War, supposed to have died on the field Feb. 20/64

.....

May & June/65 Next roll on which name is borne

.....

Book mark: Mis Ords 5/64 EB V 12 P 198

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lockwood

Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Erroneously dropped as Killed in action of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20/64. Died Oct. 3, 1864 at Andersonville, Ga. of Diarrhoea while Prisoner of War.

Muster out next roll on which name it comes.

Book mark:

B.G. Wasdon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1A

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lockwood

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dies Oct. 5/64 at Andersonville, Ga. of diarrhoea. Final Statements sent.

Book mark: .....

By Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

Lockwood, Harrison

P, Co. D, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1 up 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 12

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I Harrison Lockwood (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Delaware
the 28th day of September

WITNESS:

Nelson Bronson 1st Lieut Invalid Corps U.S.A.

Harrison Hco X Lockwood
mark

No 1102

Harrison Lockwood

Enlisted at Smyrna Delaware

As Substitute for

Benj Stevens Col

On the 28th day of September, 1863.

By

Edwin Clinton

Leonard G Hale

Daniel E Fiddler

Board of Enrollment,

Cong. Dist. of Delaware

NARA 13

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Harrison Lockwood (Col'd) born in the State of Delaware, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Stevens (Col'd), Esq., of East Duck Creek Hd Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Peter Stevens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del
this 28th day of September 1863.
BEFORE Nelson Harrison
1st Lieut Invalid Corps U.S.A.

His
Harrison X Lockwood
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Stevens, drafted in Smyrna Delaware 4th August 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 3½ inches high.

E. W. Wilson
Provost Marshal.

Lemuel E. Hale
Commissioner of Board.

D. G. Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co 7 *Dist. of* Delaware.

NARA 14

M. B. Woodward

Prisoners of war records

show. 1st Lieut. Co. D

or. B. S. or 8. U Col's admitted

to "Hospital" at Andersonville

Ga. Oct. 5. 64 and died

Oct. 5. 64 of "Diarrhoea"

capture not given

B2 G. 1.3.76

Rec'd

NARA 15

206

2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Harrison, Lockwood

Private Company "D"

8" Regiment of N.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla, Febry 20/64

NARA 16

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Harrison Lockwood

Rank, Pvt, *Company* "D", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, Vo. I. C. T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20./64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' *Regiment.*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated*

(Not signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

Thos Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA 17

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Harris Lockman

Private Company D

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Deep Bottom

June.

Feb. 20th 1864

NARA 18

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Harris Luckenbach

Rank, Private, *Company* D, *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Infty, *State,* Penn.

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded in ankle. Severely

Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. *Regiment,*

—— *Brigade,* —— *Division,* —— *Corps, dated* Ocean Pond Feb. 20th 1864. Rgd. Wm G. Barth A.A. Genl. Sundry Sol. No 85 Page 12.

A.H. Dench

Clerk.

May 5/81

NARA 19

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hannon Lockwood

8th Reg't of W. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 22d 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 2A

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Lockwood a Privates of Captain J. L. Loomis Company (—) of the _____ Regiment of _____ VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kent County, State of Delaware, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Smyrna Del, on the twenty-eighth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th Regt. D.V.V.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Results caused by wounds, received in action at Olustee Florida Feb 20th, 1864 from enrollment.

The said Harrison Lockwood has pay due him was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 47 57/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. J. Loomis #5.57 and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 5 57/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, SUTLER, 4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yellow Bluff, Fla, this 28th day of June, 1864.

John C. Coojus

Captain 8th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 21

H. Lockwood
3' 0"
5" Old Hotel Grate

NARA 22

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Apr 29th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement and Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt H. Lockwood, of Co. "D", 8 Regiment of US Inf (Col'd) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. 8 US Inf (Col'd)
Died of Pneumonia Oct 5/64 at Andersonville
Ga. while a prisoner of War. Information
to that effect by affidavits now filed
in this Office

NARA 23

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers;

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 31st, 1877

The Death of Pete Harrison

Lockwood, Co. "G", 8th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Feby 29. 64 On Company Muster Roll. ** Supposed to have died on

For to June 30th, 1864, 4th Died Feby 20th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 5th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Feby 20/64 and Oct. 5th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

~~Soldier's Inventory of Effects.~~

Prisoners Rolls Oct 5, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Oct 5—) ....., 186~~7~~, ~~is~~ held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster..... Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Sherwood

Ass't Adjutant General.

See letter to 2d Auditor

Jany 16/877.

C.B.J. 191

Mond Ind.

NARA 24

NARA 25

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 31st, 1877

The Death of Pete Harrison Lockwood, Co. "G", 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Feby 29. 64 On Company Muster Roll.
For to June 30th, 1864, ** Supposed to have died on the 20th Feby 20th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
October 5th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Feby 20/64 and Oct. 5th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

~~Soldier's Inventory of Effects.~~ Prisoner
Prisoners Rolls Oct 5, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(Oct 5) ....., 186

....., 186~~4~~, ~~is~~ *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent
Ass't Adj't Gen'l
Assistant Adjutant General.

Jany 16/877.

Dated Ltr.

NARA 26

Mr Pratt

Please return
from Anderson.
rely records.

Rusty

Sandusky

Dec 16.75

NARA 27

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 7 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Hamson Lockyear
Co. D. 1st Regt of Ala. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *entered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 28

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained, and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 7, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Hamson Lockwood
Co. D. 1st Reg't of Ala. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *entered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 29

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Lockwood a private of Captain F. H. Evans' Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Cold Troop VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kent Co., State of Delaware, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; dark complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ____ day of substituted 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of September, 1863, at Smyrna Del., by Capt. Wilmer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died October 5th 1864, of Typhoid Pneumonia at Andersonville, Geo. of Diarrhoea while Prisoner

The said Harrison Lockwood never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty-eight 37/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of enrollment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States nothing/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ nothing/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, ~~at~~ on transport Illinois off Florida this 6th day of June, 1865.

F. H. Evans
Capt 8th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

NARA 3A

907

Lodine, George

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582547	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 31

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Lodine

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Phila, Dec 30 1863.

Where born Augusta Me.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1863.

Where enlisted 24 Ward Phila.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Enlisted from 2d Ward & Dist of Phila Pa.

Book mark: .....

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.

A F Neal

(339) Copyist.

NARA 32

Lodine, Ges

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.S.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 33

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Sodine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia
The 29 day of December 1868.

Witness:
C. C. Johnston

his
George + Sodine
mark

Enlisted for U.S. Bold Regt.

No. 29

George Sodine
Volunteered at Philadelphia
December 29 1868
By Capt. D. Shelare
Recruit Regiment of Marshals
New Recruits

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

Recruiting Office, 24 Ward, Philadelphia

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

NARA 34

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Philadelphia

I, George Lodine born in Smyrna

in the State of Delaware aged Twenty Five years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of December 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Lodine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Philadelphia

this 29 day of December 1863 } George + his Lodine

BEFORE D McLane Capt mark

Provost-Marshal 4 Dist-Pa Witness J.G. Johnston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Chilton Wells

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Lodine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

D McLane Capt

Provost Marshal 4 dist-Pa

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 35

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lodine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Phila

The 29 day of December 1863

Witness:

H. C. Johnston

George his + Lodine mark

No. 39

George Lodine

Volunteered at Philadelphia

December 29 1863

By Capt. C. Ben Clark

Recruit Regiment of Brigade

New Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 18 .

Enlisted for 3 yrs U.S. Arty Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

NARA 36

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Philadelphia

I, George Sodine born in Smyrna
in the State of Delaware aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of December 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Sodine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Phil
this 29 day of December 1863, } his
BEFORE D McClane Capt } George + Sodine
Provost Marshal 4th Dist Pa Witness H.G. Johnston mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Walter Wells

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Sodine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

D McClane Capt
Provost Marshal 4th Dist Penn a

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

NARA 37

908

Loggins, Milford

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	883684	26	
2	882681	27	
3	884338	28	
4	888526	29	
5	886330	30	
6	888737	31	
7	888840	32	
8	88A937	33	
9	9867571	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 38

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wilford Leggard

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes; Blue. hair Black.

Where born Floyd Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4/64

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Mckinstry; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Loggins

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Floyd, Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 4A

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Millford Loggins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chester Hill Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Floyd Co Ind

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Indiana 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Logan

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Brunswick Dec 20/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 42

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Laguire

L / , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carrio

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Loggins

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospt

Since Mch 26/65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 44

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Millford Loggins

Priv ..... , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined from Sick in Gen. Hosp. May 17/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B Y Marsden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 45

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Loggins

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. since July 15/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 46

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Milford Loggins

Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 49 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 6 retained 1 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined from absent sick Dept. 2/3/65. Free on or before April 19/61.

Book mark: 258. 1880.

D G Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 47

909

Long Henry

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55832405	26	
2	559339	27	
3	5595426	28	
4	55955449	29	
5	559588 0	30	
6	9068338	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 48

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long.

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8/64.

Where 27 D. N. Y.

By whom J. C. Putnam P. M.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas McCabe. Died U. S. Gen. Hospital Point of Rocks Va. March 8. Final Statements sent March 10. 1865.

S Sprules

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 49

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Nov 8, 1864

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas M Cabe 27th Conty Dist N.Y. Liable to be drafted

Book mark:

Reynolds

(340) Copyist

NARA 5A

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 51

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 27/65 Substitute

Book mark: ----

E B Thompson

Copyist

NARA 52

G 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Mch 8/65 at U.S. Gen Hospt Point of Rocks Va. of Chronic Diarrhea Final Statements forwarded Mch 10/65 Substitute

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 53

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Asst , Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at U. S. Gen Hosp. Point of Rocks Va March 8, 1865 Inventory & final statements forwarded.

Book mark: .....

Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 54

Long, Henry

P, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects Inventory 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 55

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Long desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City D. C.
the 8th day of November

WITNESS: J. J. Ott

Henry X Long
mark

No. 64

Henry Long

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Thomas Ella Cake

On the 8th day of November, 1864.

By

L. C. Latterman

Provost Marshal

1st Dist. Columbia

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

Bud Cole Dep

NARA 56

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District of Columbia

~~STATE~~ OF

Credit of 2d Ward of the TOWN OF Elmira
2d Cong. Dist of New York

I, Henry Long born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Mc Cabe, Esq., of 2d Ward of Elmira 27th Cong Dist New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Mc Cabe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 8th day of November. 1864.
BEFORE Jno. S. Tenx
Lieut. U.S.R.C. and
Actg. Commissioner
In Charge

Henry his X mark Long

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Mc Cabe liable to be, drafted in 2d Ward Elmira 27th Cong Dist. N.Y., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Jno. S. Tenx
Lieut. U.S.R.C. and Actg. *Commissioner of Board.*
In charge
W O Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia.

NARA 57

U. S. C. Apl. 8th 1865
Duplicate
Rec. of the Aud. of the Treas.
for $100 sent 2nd Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company K

OF

Private Henry Seng

8th Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Mch 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Captain Co K 8th Reg't U S C Troops

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 58

U.S.C. Hpl. 8th "Inf
Com'd officers and Pendleton
100 ⅓
" A. G. Cyclone 14th "Inf.
Pro. of Co. of Ld. & Pub. Sch.
for $100 Instr 2nd Ward Con.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company K

OF

Private Henry Seng

8th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Mch 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Colonel Commanding.

NARA 59

I certify, on honor, that Henry Long, a Private of Captain Thomas Young's Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U S C Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Substitute, 1864, at Washington D C by J C Pittman P M, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of November, 1864, at Washington D C, by J C Pittman P M; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U S Genl Hospital Point of Rocks Va March 8th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Henry Long was never paid, ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty nine 92/100 dollars, since the Enrolment day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Our Drawn Fifteen 92/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to E A Rodgers, SUTLER, Eight 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, ~~at~~ near Chapins Farm Va, this Tenth day of March, 1865.

Andrew J. Dimick
2nd Lt & A A A G t
Commanding Company K

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 68

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Long

Late of Company "K"

8th Reg't of U S C T

Volunteers, who died at Pt of Rocks Hospl Va

on the 8th day of March 1865.

Filed Nov-22-1901

NARA 61

Inventory of the effects of Henry Long late
a Private of Captain Company "K" of
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Det in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of : he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va on the 8th day of March 186 5, by
reason of Chronic Diarhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Vest	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Long, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H B Fowler
Surgn 12 N H Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Point of Rocks Va
Date: March 9th 1865

Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 62

910

Long Joseph

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 6 5 3	26	
2	5 5 8 3 6 8 3	27	
3	5 5 8 2 6 8 0	28	
4	5 5 8 8 4 3 6	29	
5	5 5 8 8 5 2 5	30	
6	5 5 8 8 6 3 1	31	
7	5 5 8 8 7 3 8	32	
8	5 5 8 8 8 4 1	33	
9	5 5 8 4 1 8 6	34	
10	5 5 8 8 9 8 3	35	
11	9 0 6 7 5 7 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 63

S. 1414 639 R0 Off

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

NARA 64

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lewis

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30/64

Where Evansville

By whom Hayes; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

mustered out and

honorably discharged

Sept. 30/65 at

Camp Gould Barracks,

Texas Exp. reason

of expiration of ter.

of service - Character

good.

Jn. McCumpsey

Copyist.

(3389)

NARA 65

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joe Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Evansville Ind Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 C. D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty, a Substitute for D. M. Sheer, Johnson Tp, Gibson Co. 1st Cong Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 66

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joe Long

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not enlisted & Bounty,
Substitute for J. M. Speer Johnson Tp,
Knox Co 1st Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

NARA 67

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joe Lang

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chester Hills Pa., Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Penn

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Johnson Gibson Co. Ind 1 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for J. R. Speer

Book mark:

Howe H

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 68

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Kizzie Long

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined from Depot

Dec 20/64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 69

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Long

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 7A

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Long

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 71

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Long

Priv , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Nasdon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 72

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Long

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopped pay June 1865
Muster Rolls #43.89.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D G Nasdon
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 73

L | 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Long

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barracks Tex Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $64.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Due for travelling from place of discharge to place of Enrollment, Stopped for Desertion. Restored to duty by reason of expiration of term Deserted, Substitute

over

Book mark: .....

Blankey

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 74

JAN. 21 1891 ☆ 5584186

Has lost knapsack,
blanket, haversack, mess
canteen given him under
provisions G.O. No. 114, War
Dept. June 15 - 63 -

NARA 75

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Long

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out & honorably discharged Sept 30 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service at Ringgold Barracks Texas. (Discharge given.) Stoppage for C. & G. $. [over.]

Book mark: N.M.O. on file

B G Nasdon

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 76

JAN. 21 5588983 1961

lost $0.95

NARA 77

911

Long Noah

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55836552	26	
2	55836882	27	
3	55826799	28	
4	55872999	29	
5	55873997	30	
6	55874998	31	
7	55875999	32	
8	55877074	33	
9	55878455	34	
10	90674484	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 78

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long

....., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1864

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Haynes, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Masten

Mar'l 1st Dis Knox Co Ind

died at Camp d'Afrique

21 S. Gen Hosp New Orleans

La Sept 8th 1865, of Chronic

Diarrhoea Final Statements

Forwarded Oct 7, 1865

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 79

L | S | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Evansville Ind Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ----------, 186 .

Where mustered in ----------

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 C. D

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

A Substitute for Martin Mail, Johnson

Tp. Knox Co. 1st Cong Dist Indiana

Book mark: ----------

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA RA

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not credited to County, Substitute for Martin Mail, Johnson Tp. Union Co 1st Dist Ind.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA - A1

4 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chatten Hills Ga., Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Johnson, Knox Co Ind 1st Cong Dist

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub for Martin Mail.

Book mark: ____

Forrest

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA A?

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long,

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Gained from Depot.

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Brown Copyist

NARA 83

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long,

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp. &
G. E, lost- 1,88, for 1 Compician
lost- 02 cents.
Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Copyist

(858)

NARA R4

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long,

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent — Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-Sick Field Hospl. March 1. 1865 Due U.S. charges from Feby. Roll # 3.12

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist

NARA 85

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Charges
from Apr. Roll 93.12.
Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 86

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U.S. Charges
from June Rolls $3.12
Absent sick in Gen. Hosp
Brazos, Santiago since July?
1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 87

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Long

Put, Co. b, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept. 8, 1865

New Orleans, La. Diarrhoea

Final Statement Forwarded.

Book mark: F. S.

W. M. Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA RR

Lng. Noah

P., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. C. T.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 89

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,. Noah Long ..... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** that I am ..... nineteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 29 day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

L. B Hawes ..... Noah his X Long mks

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

No. ..... Ward

As Substitute for

Martin Ellis

On the 28 day of Sept 1864.

BY

~~Buffalo Agent~~

~~Evansville Examiner~~

W. G. RALSTON.

~~Superintendent~~

~~RECRUITING USHER~~

Board of Enrollment First Dist In².

L. Lennen ..... TOWNSHIP.

C. Lynn ..... COUNTY, IND.

Surgeon ~~Mustering~~ & Examining

Qrtr

NARA 9A

Enrolled
Blotchley
Mustering Officer

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Noah Long, born in the State of Indiana, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin Mail, Esq., of Johnson Tp. Knox Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Martin Mail, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of Septe[illegible], 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept [illegible] bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,
this 28 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Blythe Lyons
Capt. and Prov Mar. First Dist Ind

Noah X Long
mks

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 28 day of Sept 1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Lt Col Commanding Volunteers, this, the 30 day of Sept 1864
Regiment

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to preform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Noah Long he having furnished Substitute ~~previous to~~ [illegible] draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Blythe Lyons
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

W. G. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

NARA 91

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,.. Noah Long ..... desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** that I am
...Nineteen.....years and..... .....months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the..25.....day of..Sept.....1864.

WITNESS:

E B. Foard ..... Noah his X mk Long.

Sworn to & Enrolled

No.....

Noah Long

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Wm Smith

On the..25..day of..Sept..1864.

BY

Ryder Runs

~~J. WAINRIGHT,~~

~~MAYOR EVANSVILLE,~~

G. RALSTON.

Recruiting Officer

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Evansville Township.

County, Ind.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 28 day of Sept 1864

Wm Ryder Mayor

NARA 92

☞ SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY. ☜

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Noah Long ..... born in the State of Indiana, aged Nineteen ..... years, and by occupation a Farmer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin Meade ....., Esq., of Spencer Co Ind ..... to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and secured to me, on the Twenty eighth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Martin Meade, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,
this 28 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Rly Thr Rhynes
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Noah [illegible] Long
Mk

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to preform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin Meade ..... he having furnished Substitute ~~previous to~~ after the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Rly Thr Rhynes
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

W. G. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 28 day of Sept 1864, at Evansville, Ind.
Lt. U.S. Colored Regiment.
Rly Thr Rhynes
Provost Marshal.

NARA 93

No. 2.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit Noah Long, age 19, occupation Farmer

born in Gibson Co. Indiana presented by Martin Mail

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When and of what disease? 3 months — Don't Know
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes yes

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs for Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	Normal
Abodomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE: September 8, 1864

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

H. G. Kattstow

Inspecting Surgeon.

5X4

NARA 94

Co. [illegible]

He had no Descriptive Rolls

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Noah Loone

Late of Company "C"

5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Infty

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 5th day of September 1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NARA 95

Inventory of the effects of Noah Long late a Private of Captain ..... Company "C" of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of.....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in Barracks d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp, at New Orleans La on the 8th day of September 1865, by reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		G.R. Blanket	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		G. Tent	1/2
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Noah Long, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Barracks d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp New Orleans to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

.....

.....

Commanding the Company.

Station: New Orleans La

Date: September 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 96

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Noah. Long.

Priv. of Company C.

8th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 18th 1865.

NARA 97

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Noah Long

Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 8th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Wounds

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

F. M. Moore

Asst. Surg.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c~~

Sept. 8, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Barracks New Orleans

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll Hon. La

Pg. 128

REMARKS.

C.B.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 98



NARA 99

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Trouts Long
Number and locality of the Grave,	6863
Hospital number of the deceased,	
Regiment, rank and company,	8 U.S.C. Infantry - Private - G
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	
The residence of the widow,	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	September 8th 1865

To Adjt Genl U.S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Paquette

SURGEON, ~~U. S. ARMY.~~ 8 U.S.C. Infantry in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique Ste Orleans La.

NARA 100

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Act July 4, 1864
Pro. of C. of Ai + P. Bu. act
for $2.40 sent 2d Auditor
Inv. of effects sent
Mar. 15 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 14 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 96.

Co C

OF

North Cong Priate Co "C"

Eighth Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

" " " 5" 6"

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for this, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 101

I certify, on honor, that Noah Long, a Private of Captain Little Lewis' Company ("C") of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Indiana, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the~~ Substitute, ~~186 , at~~ ~~by~~ _____, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of September, 1864, at Evansville Indiana, by Capt. Hynes; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died at Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp. New Orleans La Sept. 8th 1865 of chronic Diarrhoea

The said Noah Long was never ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ , and has pay due him ~~from that time~~ Enrollment to ~~the present date~~ Sept. 8th 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 67/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~when~~ His clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for advance last 2 mt. and for Camp and Garrison Equipage lost $2.50 Amounting to _____ 2 50/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rodney Barracks Miss, this 7th day of October, 1865.

Little Lewis
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 187

912.

Low, Dennis

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83173	26	
2	91374	27	
3	91455	28	
4	91537	29	
5	91617	30	
6	91694	31	
7	91769	32	
8	91843	33	
9	91933	34	
10	92014	35	
11	92104	36	
12	92207	37	
13	92300	38	
14	92456	39	
15	90679053	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 103

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

....., Co. G....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Maryland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20. 63.

Where Southport

By whom 27th Dist N.Y.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 10th 1865 of Typhoid Fever at Post Hospital Ringgold Barracks, Texas. $6.63.

D. J. Butler

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 104

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863

Joined for duty ~~and enrolled~~:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Elmira, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 105

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Hd Qrs Depot Dist mm, Elmira, NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Maryland

Age 38 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Southport, 27 Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 106

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lowry

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $5.17 for transportation per L. L. Livingston Capt. 3" Artillery.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 107

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lowy

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 AR

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on Roll

of Dec. 31, '63 $5.75

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 109

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lowry

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11A

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19"/61 Stop as per June roll & 2.82 Drafted.

Book mark:

Shangham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 111

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 112

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lowe

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for Ordinance 95¢ Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 114

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~ 95/100 for ordinance

stores per Feby rolls

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaw Lan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 115

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppg for ordnance
$6.95 per apvd roll

Book mark:

Dennis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 116

L 8 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stopg for ordn

for June rolls S.O. 95

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 117

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Low

Pvt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl Ringgold Barracks Texas Sept 10. 1865 of Typhoid fever — final Statements forwarded Sept 23. 1865

Book mark: 118. 318. D.O.D.

(861) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 11A

Low, Dennis

P, Co. G, 8 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 119

Co. Rec'd Oct. 1st 1864 Muster Roll Aug. 31st 1864. 246.

CASUALTY SHEET

Corporal

No. ____

Levi Dennis

Co. Privt of Company G

8th Regiment of Ill. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 10, 1865.

Not on Muster Roll

Co. Record of Ill. Cav.

NARA 12A

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Evi Lanier

Rank: Pvt **Company:** G **Regiment:** 8"

Arm: U.S.C.C. **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.) Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Thorn

C.S.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 11, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ruggold Barracks Texas.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor, Pg. 25

Texas

REMARKS.

James Peckham

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 121

Headquarters, Sub-District of the Rio Grande,
Office of Chief Medical Officer,

Brownsville, Texas, July 6th 1867.

Respectfully, returned to the Chief Med. Officer Dist of Texas with reference to endorsement of Acting Asst Surg D.S. Tully U.S.A.

E. Coales

Captain and Assistant Surgeon U S. A.,
Chief Medical Officer.

NARA 122

D

Post Hospital

Fort Bliss Texas

Dec 3d 1866

Respectfully returned with information that Pvt. Levi Dennis Co. G 8th U.S.C.V. died of Typhoid Fever at this Hospital Sept. 12th 1865. No final papers can be furnished.

R. Reilly

Ast. Surg. U.S.A.

Actg. Asst. Surg.

EB 70 L 81

NARA 123



NARA 124

Exhibit of Dr. [illegible]

Headquarters, District of Texas.

OFFICE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER,

Galveston, Texas, Sept 16, 1867.

Respectfully

returned to Med. Cur
Director fifth
Mil. Dist. Gen. Sheridan
with report
& foregoing ac-
counts.

George Taylor

Bv't Lt. Col., Surgeon U. S. A.
Chief Medical Officer.

NARA 125

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Dennis Dow.

8th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops, Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Dec. 11. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statements of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 126

I certify, on honor, that Dennis Low, a Private of Captain James S. Thompson's Company (G) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Infty, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Maryland, aged 38 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was Drafted (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of July, 1863, at Elmira by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22nd day of July, 1863, at Elmira, by 2nd Lieut. Dis. N.Y.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of Typhoid Fever on the 10th day of September 1865 in Ringgold Barracks Texas (Post Hospital.)

The said Private Dennis Low was last paid by Paymaster Major Smith U.S.A, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to (Twenty Nine) 29 50/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Barracks Texas, this 10th day of September, 1865.

James S. Thompson
Capt. 1st U.S.V.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A G O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 127



Headquarters Fifth Military District,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., July 23, 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returns to the Adjutant General U. S. A. Washington D. C. The desired papers cannot be furnished or procured by this office. Private Levi Dennis, Co. G. 8th U.S.I. died in Cash Hospital, Ringgold Barracks, Texas, Sept. 10th, 1865, of typhoid Fever.

Lidell Parker

Bvt. Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

NARA 128

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug. 16", 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. ~~of the~~ Final Statement 5, Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt. Levi Dennis, of Co. G, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported Died of Typhoid Fever Sept. 10. 1865, Ringgold Barracks Texas.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, Dept Gulf

Name not borne on muster-out roll Co. G. 8th U.S.C.T.

If papers cannot be furnished please give date place and cause of death, if possible.

J.B.

NARA 129

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Notes	$50 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 13A

913

Lucas, George

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538807	26	
2	5538456	27	
3	5593131	28	
4	5593235	29	
5	5593331	30	
6	5593440	31	
7	5593535	32	
8	9068078	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 131

$1182876-000mm

Thos. C. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 132

L | 8 U.S.C.T.

George Lucas

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12. 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Finley ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: In action before Petersburg Va. April 2/65 & Appomattox C. H. April 9. 1865.

D Fuller

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Lucas

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensboro

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Nov 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Richmond Ind

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cong Distrist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not Enlilled to Bounty Substitute for Jesse R Marlin

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 134

L | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

George Lucas

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa, Jan 24 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Nov. 12, 1864.

Where Richmond

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Greensboro, 5 Conn Vol

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Jesse K. Martin

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup (1 over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 135

JAN 20 583456 1891

tin plate spoon, knife
& fork.

NARA 136

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Lucas.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 137

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Lucas.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Ordnance $1.42

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 138

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Lucas,

N., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop acct.
Abt. 20 cts $ 1.42

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 139

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Lucas

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop acpr

Apl. roll $ 1.42

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

P M Ellwell

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 14A

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

B., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 80 99/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retained Account Treasury Dep. Ord. Dept. Act 0 - $600

Fee on Muster - Apl. 19 - 61

Book mark :

(861)

P McElwrath

Copyist

NARA 141

914

Lucas, Thomas

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558809	26	
2	558458	27	
3	559132	28	
4	559236	29	
5	559332	30	
6	559441	31	
7	559536	32	
8	906879	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 142

20 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black, hair Black.

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2. 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt Merriweather; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Inaction Before Petersburg Va. April 2/65 & Appomattox C. H. April 9/65

D. Fowler

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Cong District

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not enlisted As Bounty Substitute for Daniel Byron over

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(339)

NARA 144

JAN. 21 5583809 1961 ☆

Drafted in Jackson Tp.
Harrison Co 2nd Dist
Indiana

NARA 145

L | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Pa June 24 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Nov. 3, 1864

Where Jeffersonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Jackson, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Daniel Bryan

Rec'd Haversack, canteen, tin cup (02 Nov)

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA 146

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 583458

tin plate, spoon, brush
& soda

NARA 147

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 14R

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. C. & G.

Equipage $3.91

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist

(358)

NARA 149

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop acpr

Apl roll $3,91

Book mark: ----

P M Elliott

Copyist

(358)

NARA 150

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

B, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat. ao. for apl. roll dated

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B M Truesdell

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 151

L | 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lucas

K, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $53 01/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Colored Accruements

$4.00 Mar 4 00 $6.00

Book mark :

P M Elwood

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 152

Lucas Tom

_____, Co. 8 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 153

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Tom Lucas, d siring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Jeffersonville Ind.

the 3rd day of November 1864

WITNESS:

W. Winnethen

Captain 2d Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Ind.

his
Tom X Lucas
mark

No. Tom Lucas

Enlisted at Jeffersonville

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR Daniel Bryan

On the 3rd day of Nov 1864,

BY

J. B. Winnethen

John J. Morris

H. F. Collum

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ind.

Discredited to

Fulton Co. Ind. Lieut

2d Dist Ind

Griffus 5th Regt. U.S. Cav

NARA 154

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Tom Lucas born in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Daniel Byron, Esq., of Jackson Tp Harrison County 2nd Dist Ind to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of November 1864; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Byron, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Third day of November 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jeffersonville this 3d day of November 1864, before J B Merriweather Captain 2nd Prov. Mar. 2d Dist Ind

his
Tom X Lucas
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Byron drafted in Jackson Tp Harrison Co Sept 28, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gr'y eyes, Bld hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J B Merriweather
Provost Marshal.

John A Morrison
Commissioner of Board.

W. H Collum
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Indiana

Recruits into the Service of the United States under the Act of Congress approved July 4th 1864. Pay of Privates $300 Bounty $300 Paid by Government. Capt 2nd Prov. Mar. Brevet Maj. J B Merriweather

NARA 155

915

Ludlow, Henry

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582922	26	
2	5588004	27	
3	5588075	28	
4	5588154	29	
5	5588233	30	
6	5588330	31	
7	5588984	32	
8	9067573	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V.12. P.191.

See also

NARA 156

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ludlow

L, Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Blk.

Where born Schuylkill Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14/63

Where Williamsport, Pa.

By whom Capt. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
18 Dist. Penn.
Discharged Aug. 2/64
as Surgeons Certificate of Disability
By order of Brig. Gen.
Foster at Jacksonville,
Fla. Character good,
except under fire.

Wm. Mc Chesney

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 157

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ludlow

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila, Pa, Oct 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Williamsport, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peter

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ludlow

Pvt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 159

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sudlow

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Reeler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 160

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ludlow

Pvt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at St. Johns Bluff, Fla since Apr 25/64

Book mark:

Ludlow

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ludlow

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 49/100 for C & E Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

E | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Ludlow

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Physical Disability on Surgeons Certificate Discharge & final Statement, given Aug 2/64 Due E. A. Rogers Shiller 8 U.S.C.T. $4. Hospital as per Jan Rolls $5.48

Book mark: E.B.V. 12 P. 141, Discharged Aug 1/64

Henry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 163

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ludlow

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug X 2 '64 for physical disability on Surg. Cert. at Jacksonville Fla. Discharge & final Statements given.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 1/64 [over.]

B G Nasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

JAN. 21 558984 ☆

E. B. V. 12. P. 191.

NARA 165

Lindlow, Henry

P, Co. D, 8 U.S.C. Inf.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 166

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 14, 1877.

The Discharge of Sole Hannis Ludlow, Co. D, 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 2nd Aug., 186 ; August 2", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., August 2", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., August 1st, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

August 1, ..., 1864 ~~is~~ held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter of Dec 12 1877
Noted H.M.

NARA 167

E. 17, R. of D's, '64

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Sudlow

a Private Co. D

8th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

approved

Wm. H. Ketchum
Surg. U.S. Vols.
Act. Asst. Inspector D.S.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., July 21, 1864.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability.

By Command of Maj. General J. G. FOSTER,

Thomas J. Robinson
1st Lieut. 21st U. S. C. T.,
Act. Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 25th 1864
Duplicate Pension Office.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

NARA 168

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry Sudlow, of Captain J. S. Cooper's Company, ("D") of the Eighth Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Capt. White, Provost Marshal of the 18th Dist Regiment of Pennsylvania at Williamsport Pa. on the 14 day of August, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Schuylkill Co in the State of Pennsylvania, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Private Henry Sudlow, had joined Co "D" 8th U.S. Colored Troops when I took command of it Nov 7th 1863. Since that time he has been more or less often unfit for duty, on account of disease on his leg. He has, however always shown himself willing to do all he could, and he went into the Battle of Olustee, when excused by the Regimental Surgeon

STATION: Yellow Bluff, Fla.
DATE: July 9th, 1864

John S. Cooper
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Sudlow of Captain J. S. Cooper's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Varicose veins of the Legs. This Man is worthless as a Soldier. The disability existed prior to enlistment, degree of disability one half

A. P. Herschberle
8th U.S.C.T. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this First day of August, 1864, at Jacksonville Florida

Edwin Mayer
Major 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Williamsport *County* Lycoming *State* Penn

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 169

916

Lagene, John H.

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 Lu Nengene	29 John H.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 17A

917

Luke, George W.

Co. 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Field & Staff

Steward & Hosp Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583963	26	
2	584309	27	
3	58422	28	
4	58434	29	
5	58437	30	
6	58436	31	
7	58473	32	
8	58485	33	
9	58497	34	
10	584412	35	
11	58446	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 25 18. 6.T. 80.

See also U. S. A.

$128114 5= P.O. Med

Thos. E. Katoh
Lt.

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H Luke

Steward, Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of Eighth Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for Oct 5" 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

When attached to Hosp. Oct 17, 1863.

How employed Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined for duty Oct 17" 1863 but was never mustered for pay. Neither bounty nor premium paid on this enlistment

Pay and clothing due from date of enlistment

Book mark :

(343) H S Miller Copyist.

NARA 173

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lucie

Rank Asst Steward, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed Asst Steward in the U.S.A. by Maj Genl H.W. Halleck, Genl in Chief, assigned to duty with the 8th U.S. Colored Troops by the Surg. Genl. U.S.A. Joined the Regt for duty Oct 17. 1863. Neither bounty or premium paid on this enlistment

Enrolled & Mustered in (over)

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(357) Copyist

NARA 174

JAN. 21 5584309 1971

Oct 5/63 at beginning
Commencement for 5
years.

NARA 175

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lucas,

Rank Hospital Steward, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Wall
Captain

NARA 176

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Luke.

Rank Hosp Steward, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hall

(357) Copyist

NARA 177

C. 8 U.S.C.T.

George W. Luke

Rank Hospital Steward 38 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Claims "Veteran Bounty" for re-enlisting per G.O. Nos. 191 305, 3rd series 1863 War Dept. Adjt Gens. office, having served in the 105th Pa. Vols from Aug. 21. 1861 to Oct 5. 1863,

Book mark:

(357) Jno W Hall Copyist

NARA 178

L. 8 U.S.C.T.

George W. Luke

Rank Asst. Surg. } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Claims Veteran Bounty for re-enlisting Genl. O. No 191, 305, 3rd series 1864 War Dept A.G.O. having served in the 105th Pa. Vols from Aug. 20th 1861 to Oct 8th 1863.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist

(357)

NARA 179

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W Luke

Rank Serg't Steward, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Claims Veteran Bounty for re-enlisting per G. O. No 191, 305, 324 series 1863 War Dep't. A.G.O. having served in 105 Penn. Vols from Aug. 20 1861 to Oct 6, 1863.

Due U. S. for transportation on furlough $15,36

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1RA

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Luke

Rank Hospital Steward } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, , 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Claims "Veteran Bounty" for re-enlisting per G. O. No 191, 305, 37st series 1863 War Dept. A. G. O. having served in 105" Penn. Vols. from Aug. 20" 1861 to Oct 5" 1863. Transportation charged on Pay Rolls for 15 36

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(357) Copyist.

NARA 181

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Luke,

Rank Hosp Steward 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Claims "Veteran Bounty," for re-enlistment per G.O. No 191, 305, 3rd series 1863, War Dpt. A.G.O. having served in 105th Penn. Vol. from Aug. 20 1861 to Oct 5, 1863. Due U.S. for Transportation on furlough #16 36

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(357)

NARA 182

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Luke,

Rank Hospt Steward, } 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Claims Veteran Bounty" for re-enlisting per G. O. No. 191. 304, 3rd Series 1864. having served in 105th Penna. Vols. from Aug 20. 1861 to Oct 5th 63. Due U.S. for Transportation $15 36

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Jno Wall
Copyist.

(357)

NARA 183

L. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Luke,

Rank Hospital Steward, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $39 58/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Claims Veteran Bounty for re-enlisting per G. O No 191, War Dept, 1864 series 1864, War Dept A.G.O. for having served in 105th Penn. Vols, from Aug. 20, 1861 to Oct 5, 1863

(over)

Book mark: 25 18 C. I.—80.

2d Aud. Mar. 18/68.

Jno C Udall

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 1R4

JAN. 21 1969 ☆ 5584436

Case not studied and
voll.-

NARA 185

Luke G. W.

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 186

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 187

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department of Washington.

No. 384

Name, G. W. Lukes

Reg't, 8 U.S.C.T.

To Bitty Point

Recommended by Hanlow

Date, June 27 1864.

Expires, 28 1864.

NARA 188

Luke, Geo W.

Hon. Sec. S" U. S C. J.

NARA 189

SPECIAL ORDERS } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 256. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 18th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. The discharge of Hospital Steward *George W. Luke*, U. S. Army, dated November 10th, 1865, discharging him as Hospital Steward, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

(Corrected Copy)

NARA 19A

918

Lonon, Joseph

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589082	26	
2	5589166	27	
3	5589243	28	
4	5589320	29	
5	5589392	30	
6	5589463	31	
7	5589533	32	
8	5589644	33	
9	5590166	34	
10	9067675	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 191

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lawson

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10/63

Where Ed. Va.

By whom Lt. Jas. Hildebran; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vol; Killed
See details Died
in Hosp. Jt. Emanuel
Va. Oct. 25/64

Mr. Mc Murphy

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lunon

Pri', Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Hildeburn USA. Oct 7/63.

Book mark:

Braddock

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lemen

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braddus

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lomon

Pri., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 195

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lamon

Pri., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apl, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Luddle

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 196

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lomman

Bri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 197

8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lennon

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detchd Amb Corps prior Aug 14. 64 Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

Book mark:

Hyman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 198

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lonon

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached in Amb. Corps Aug. 14. 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 199

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lonnor

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea at Stanton Hosp. Oct. 25. 64. Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

Stiger

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 2AA

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lomon

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va. Oct. 25, 1864. Inventory and Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: 297,371 F.S.

Plewitt

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 201

Lomax Joseph.

F, Co. E, 8 Reg't USCT.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts 1	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 282

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Lemmer

Late of Company E

8 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Genl Hospt Fort Monroe Va

on the 25th *day of* October 1864.

Duplicate copy with Certificate
from A. G. O. Wash. D.C.
Nov 26th 1864

NARA 283

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Brown late a Private of Captain U. S. S. Company E of the 8 Regiment of U. S. C. S. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 25th day of October 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ——
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. McClellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital Ft Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, or transmitted to Legal Representatives of Deceased.

E. McClellan.
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: October 25th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 204

Co E ✓ 11 C

FINAL STATEMENT '102' Cs

OF

Joseph Lomax

8th Reg't of USCT

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 25 '64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

( )

Cist and Ck & Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 21 64
Duplicate with Inventory sent 23 Adjt.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1864
ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

NARA 285

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Lonnon a Private of Captain O J Pride Company "E" of the 8th Regiment of US CS VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wm Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Elon Va, on the 22nd day of March, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Hildebrand of March, 186 , at Phil Pa, on the 10th day of Oct, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept Va & N C ~~to the present date,~~ Oct 25 1864 is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Chronic Diarhoea

The said Joseph Lonnon was last paid by Paymaster Maj Tucker to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $6 75/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Farm Va, this 12th day of December, 1864

Wm B Pease
1st Lieut 188 US CS
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 2A6

Medical Director's Office
Department of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Sept. 28th 1866.

Respectfully returned with
Copy of Inventory of Effects.
There are no data from which
Final Statements can be
furnished.

J. Simons
Brev't Col. U.S. Army,
Medical Director.

NARA 207

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 6th, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement of Inventory, has been received in the case of Priv. Joseph Lumen, of Co. E, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Record
Died Oct. 25. 1864,
Buried Hampton. Va

F. C. Kaygard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director Dept. Potomac.

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place, and cause of death, if possible.

D.B.

NARA 208

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Great coats		Flannel shirts		MONEY. Notes	$50 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——————, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 289

2p copy sent for Ward, 13, 12th 102
Sept. 6, 1866.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Lomus

Joseph Lumer

Pvt of Company E

8th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 25, 1864

NARA 21A

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Lomax

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 8th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

E. McClellan BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
A.A.G.U.S.A. Jas. M. Moore
A.A.G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c~~

Oct. 25, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe, Va
(Near Hampton, Va)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects, Roll of Hon. Co. 42
Hampton Gen. Hospital Va.

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor
~~Dept~~. Oct. 2, 1865.
J. B. Lee Smith
Asst.
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 211

919

Luther Albert

Co ——, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55f2771	26	
2	55f2877	27	
3	55f4128	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 212

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Luther

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., March 14, 1865.

Where born East Tennessee

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $66 2/3 100

Where credited 2 Ward Indianapolis Marion Co.
6 Cong Dist. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorello

Copyist.

NARA 213

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Luther

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 5, 1865.

Where born East Tennessee

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $66 2/3 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist 2 Ward Indianapolis Marion Co.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(2 Horrell

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 214

L | 8 U.S.C.T.

Albert Luther

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 3 3 15/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 3 3 3 3/100 due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Manley

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 215

Luther. Sebers

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't Mo C Lt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 216

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Luther desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of One YEAR

Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: Will D Shutton

Albert X Luther
mark

Entitled to Bounty

No. .....

Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind March 14 1865

By L P Bowen

Mustering Officer

Regiment of 67 Ind Vol Inf

Company

enlistment; last served in Company .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. April 15, 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, that I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

for the period of ONE YEAR

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 217

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Albert Luther, born in East Tennessee in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty One years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Luther, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 14 day of March, 1865, BEFORE D. D. Braden Ind., Capt & A.A.G. marshall 6th Dist Ind

his Albert × Luther mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Russell Asst Surg 6th Dist Ind

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

D. D. Braden Pro Mar 6th Dist

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ; Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Indianapolis, and credited to Indianapolis Ward, or Sub-district), in the Town of Indianapolis, in the County of Marion, 6th Congressional District, in the State of Indiana.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $

U. S. Bounty, $

Local Bounty, by State $

Capt & A.A.G. Marshall 6th Dist Ind

NARA 218

920

Luther, Martin

Co K 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558374	26	
2	55834 00	27	
3	558389 1	28	
4	55838 99	29	
5	55838 95	30	
6	55833 02	31	
7	55833 36	32	
8	55956 19	33	
9	55957 20	34	
10	55958 20	35	
11	55958 79	36	
12	906833 9	37	
13	43 147 450	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 219

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Luther

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26/64.

Where Jeffersonville
2nd Dist Ind.

By whom Capt Morrowealter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute $1956.
Died in Hospital at
Brownsville Texas. October
21st 1865 of Dysentery
Inventory and S. S.
Forwarded Oct 23/65

D Sprules

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 22A

L | 8 | USCT

Martin Luther

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Recruits forwarded for the U.S. Colored Infty

Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age ---- years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $16 44/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Residence 2 Cong. Dist Union Tp Clark Co: Not entitled to Bounty Substitute for Samuel Baxter Drafted in Union Tp Clark Co 2. Dist Ind

Book mark: ----

A. E. Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 221

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Lasher

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Edward Porter

Clark Co

2d Cong Dist of Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 222

JAN. 21 1961 ☆ 5583774

Not entitled to Bounty

NARA 223

L | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Martin Luther

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Samuel Baxter Drafted

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 224

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

×Martin Luther

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Fort Pleasant Hill La, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Samuel Baxter

Union Clark Co. 2 Dist

×Entry cancelled on roll by line

Book mark: Transf. from Regt.

W. S. Thompson

(340b) *Copyist.*

NARA 225

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Luther

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Pa, Mch 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: Sub. for Samuel Baxter

Union Clark Co. 2 Dist

Book mark: ----------

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(339)

NARA 226

L | f U.S.C.T.

Martin Luther

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa, Mch 27, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Samuel Baxter Union, Clark Co. 2 Dist

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340b)

NARA 227

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

* Martin Luther

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Union 2 Con. D. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Samuel Baxter

drafted

Book mark: Sick

* (Over) W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA 22R

JAN. 20 5583302 1951 ☆

X

Name cancelled by line
on roll

NARA 229

L^o | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Hardin Luther

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Chestnut Hill Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Union Clark Ind. 2.

Sub. for Samuel Sanders Drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 23A

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Luther

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laueb

Copyist

NARA 231

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Luther

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Brownsville Texas. July 15/65

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 232

L 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Marten Luther

Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Brownsville Texas July 15th, 1865. Died in Hospital Brownsville Tex Oct 21, 1865. Notice of his death received after the (over

Book mark: See list of Died (over

Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

JAN. 21 1891 ★ 595820

rolls were completed.

U. 146. B. 240. 92

NARA 234

L | 8 U.S.C.T.

Martin Luther

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex., Nov 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 810 8014

Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

Luther, Martin

P, Co. K, 8 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 236

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 3 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "K"

OF

Private Martin Luther

Lt Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 21 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 237

I certify, on honor, that Martin Luther, a Private of Captain Wm H Brooks Company (K) of the 2d Regiment of Mo. S. S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Georgia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dek eyes, Dek hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of September, 1864, at Jeffersonville, Ind, by Capt Brownweather; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospt October 21st 1865 of Dysentery

The said Martin Luther was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 26 07/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 25th day of October, 1865.

Wm. H. Brooks
Capt 2d Mo. S. S.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 238

921

Lynch Frank

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 9367 9	26	
2	55 9376 0	27	
3	55 9387 1	28	
4	55 9477 0	29	
5	90 6818 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 239

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

x Frank Lynch

....., Co. 9, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Hazel hair Blk.

Where born Lycoming Co Penna

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21/63

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted. Missing in action at Cluster Oct 27/64

x Name appears on Descr Book with Line drawn thru it.

Smalley

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 24A

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lynch

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 241

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lynch

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Diner. 20 cts.

Book mark: ----

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

L | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lynch

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after action at Olustee Feb. 20. 1864.

Muster out roll next on which name should be.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

L. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Frank Lynch

Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing since battle of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20/64.

Book mark : .....

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

1

Lynch, Frank

P. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. E. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 245

204

3

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Frank Lynch

Private Company "A"

8" Regiment of N. J. V.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA 246

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Lynch

Rank, Pvt, *Company* "D", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Otsuta Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in Action

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" *Regiment,*

~~*Brigade,*~~ ~~*Division,*~~ *Corps, dated*

(Not Signed)

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Broderick

Clerk.

NARA 247

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Frank Linch

Private Company I

8th Regiment of Penn. Art. (Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean Pond.

Feb 20th 1864

Died March 9, 1864

NARA 248

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Linch

Rank, Private, *Company* D, *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Infty, *State,* Penn.

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded in bowels died March 9th

Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn *Regiment,*

——— *Brigade,* ——— *Division,* ——— *Corps, dated* Ocean Pond Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd Wm. G. Barth A. A. Genl. Endsd 50 C. No 85 Page 10

List of Federal wounded, rec'd. at hospital after the battle of Ocean Ponds, signed D. S. Morrell, Surg. P.A.C.S. (Index 50 C. No 86) shows Franklin Linch Co. I, 8th Penna.

Wounded. Mortal. 6/8/85.

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/81

NARA 249

204

2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frank Linch

Private of Company D

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.

State Volunteers. :(Colored):

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Died March 9th

1864.

W

NARA 250

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Linch

Rank: Private *Company:* D *Regiment:* 8th

Arm: Infantry *State:* Penn

Nature of Casualty: Wounded in bowels. Died March 9th.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. G. Barth

A. A. Genl.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 9th

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Index 530 C. No 85 Page 10.

REMARKS.

Battle of Ocean Pond Feb. 20th 1864. Rpt. Wm. G. Barth A. A. Genl.

A.A.Genl

Clerk.

(170.)

June 2/81

NARA 251

922

Macey, John

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 0 2 0	26	
2	5 5 8 6 7 6 5	27	
3	5 5 8 6 8 4 0	28	
4	5 5 8 6 9 2 0	29	
5	5 5 8 6 4 9 8	30	
6	5 5 8 7 0 7 1	31	
7	5 5 8 7 1 4 5	32	
8	5 5 8 7 2 1 4	33	
9	5 5 8 7 3 0 0	34	
10	5 5 8 7 3 9 8	35	
11	5 5 8 7 4 9 9	36	
12	5 5 8 7 6 0 0	37	
13	5 5 8 7 7 0 5	38	
14	5 5 8 7 8 0 1	39	
15	9 0 6 7 4 2 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 252

S-872417-P.C. M-M. Rld.

Dft Sang. Ltr

10

NARA 253

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Macey

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel hair Blk

Where born Kent Co, Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13,

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Capt Wilmer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted first Dis

In action at Deep Bottom

Aug 15, 16, & 18, 64, Darbytown

Road Oct 13, 64. before

Petersburg Apr 2, 65. and

at Five Forks Va,

H. E. Coleman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 254

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born Kent Co, Delaware

Age 21 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del 1 Dist Del

Period 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion mulatto; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 255

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Tracey

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada. Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted.)

Book mark:

Burnham

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Org. to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 257

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl since Feb 5/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 258

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Absent

Wounded Gen'l Hosp'l Mch 7/64

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(858)

NARA 259

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rtd from Genl Hospl Mch 7 /64 Due U.S. for Ordnance 43 cts

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 264

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey,

Pvt-, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19. 61 Charged on June rolls with # 19.56

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist*

NARA 261

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey,

Pvt-, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.89

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(358) Copyist

NARA 262

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Macey,

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached Provo Guard 2nd Brigade, 2nd Div., 25th A.C. S.O. No. 13 Nov. 4/64. Due U.S. as per Oct. Rolls # 189

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Brown

Copyist

NARA 263

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey,

Pvt-, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cap Letter & bugle 03 cents

(858) J. M. Brown Copyist

NARA 264

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey,

Pvt., Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges from Feby Roll # 5.59

(358) J.H. Brown Copyist

NARA 265

Mo | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Put., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges from Apr. Roll $10.46

Book mark:

J.S. Redmond

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 266

No | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges from June Roll & 30.40.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 267

M 8 **U.S.C.T.**

John Macey

Pvt , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $48 70/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: V. 245 P. 255. 77.

W. D. Andrews.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

Machum 923 Enoch

Co –, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

–	–

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Matchum, Enoch	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 269

924

Macy John

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

0

1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mason, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 27A

Maez, John

P., Co. D 8 Reg't U. S. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 271

215

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Mason

Pvt Company H.

8" Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm. Va. Sept 30. /64.

NARA 272

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Macy

Rank, Pvt, Company "K", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U.S.S.S., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 30" 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

during actions near Chapins Farm Va of Sept 29 & 30/64.

(Sgd) Geo E Wagner

Major Comdg Regt

Ind 50 Sh 057

Thos Broderick

Clerk.

NARA 273

925

Magill John

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583176	26	
2	5591377	27	
3	5591458	28	
4	5591539	29	
5	5591620	30	
6	5591697	31	
7	5591772	32	
8	5591846	33	
9	5591936	34	
10	5592018	35	
11	5592111	36	
12	5592214	37	
13	5592308	38	
14	5592399	39	
15	9067955	40	
16	4076404	41	
17	3323802	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 774

NARA 275

Md | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

....., Co. I....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20. 63

Where Elmira

By whom 27 Dis NY.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: $10.52

D Smalley

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 276

VN | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hd Qrs Depot Draftd Mens, Elmira, NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Baltimore, Maryland

Age 35 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Elmira, 27 Dist. NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acd Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 277

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Elmira, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

J E Dyles

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 278

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 279

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G E Eyles

Copyist.

NARA 2RA

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Tyler

Copyist.

NARA 281

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John' Magile

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance 20 ¢

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61. Stop as per June roll $19.48 Drafted

---

Book mark: ----

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S one months pay per Genl regl court Martial per O no 36 dated H.Q. 2d 8 U S C.T. Chapins Farm Va Oct 8th 1864.

Drafted

Book mark:

S Haughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S per Rend. Reg & M. S. O. No 36 one months pay. Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 285

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Magill

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

S Haughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

John McGill

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGee

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl since May 5, 65

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

Mc | 8 W.D.C.T.

John McGill

P.M. ----, Co. G ----, 8 Reg't W.D.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ----, 186 .

How employed ----

Last paid by Maj. ----

to ----, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present.

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

H Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark :----

Woods

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John McGee

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G.H.

since May 5. 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 29A

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGill

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & Sept. 1865 - ab-
sent sick in Gen'l
Hospital since May
5, '65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 291

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGill

Pvt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $9.16/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: C & G Equip lost or destroyed through neglect. 1st Pair by Maj Pulsifer for the months of May & June 1865 at Ft Monroe Va. His name is written on many office papers "John Magill"

Book mark:

---

(861) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 292

Magill, John

P., Co G., 8 Reg't N. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 293

219

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Magill

Pvt Company "I"

8th Regiment of N. J. V. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm Va Sept 29th/64

NARA 294

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Magill

Rank, Pvt, *Company* "I", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, N.Y.S.C.T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29. 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" *Regiment,*

Brigade, *Division,* *Corps, dated*

during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29 & 30 1864.

Adjt Geo E. Wagner

Major Comdg Regt

Indorsed

Thos Broadwith

Clerk.

NARA 295

John Magill.

Private

Co. G. 8th U.S.C.T.

New Ellenbrook, &

NARA 296

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 3rd, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Magill Pvt, Co. G,
8th Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops

Copy of trial.

Present will remark "Due U.S. one months pay per Sent. re gt. Court martial per O No 36 dated Hd. Qrs 8th U.S. C.T. Chapins Farm Va Oct 8. 64 - vide M R for Sept + Oct "64

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jn H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8', 1877.

T.W.Hall

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Magill, Co. "G",
8" Reg't 26 U.S.C.T.

G.O. 36 H.Q. 8' U.S.C.T. Oct. 8' 1864. Charge - Straggling
Sentence - To forfeit one months pay.

G.O.

NARA 297

Maher 926 Thomas.

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jeremiah,	28	Thomas,
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 298

927

Mahu, Isaiah

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593686	26	
2	5593767	27	
3	5593838	28	
4	5593917	29	
5	5593989	30	
6	5594056	31	
7	5594122	32	
8	5594186	33	
9	5594284	34	
10	5594391	35	
11	5594496	36	
12	5594592	37	
13	5594695	38	
14	9068193	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L 70 Vol 3 R.C.V. 66.

See also

NARA 299

S 1114095 - U.S.C.G. Com.
A.4.2057278
A.4.2070210
SSV a 12/13/32 JH

Pilot Ang. Cyl

NARA 300

M6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mahu

....., Co. 9, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born Penna.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19/63

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted

D Bates

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 301

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mahr

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 302

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mahu

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organizatin to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Screw Driver 25 cts., for one Haversack, 66 cts., one canteen 44 cts., one Set Gr. Bk. Straps, 14 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mayhue

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Hos. sick
from 10 mile Station
Feb. 13, 1864.
Stop for one Screw Driver,
20 cts. Haversack 56 cts., G.C.S.,
14 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mahue

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Beaufort since Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 305

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mayhew

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage from Mar., 76 cts.
Sick in Hospital Beaufort.

Book mark:

Humphreis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 306

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mahn

Pat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Beaufort S.C. Feb. 5/64 Stoppage from June Roll $4.82

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 307

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mayhues

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 5/64
Ret to duty without trial or
loss of pay by S. Order No. 165
Aug 2/64 by G. Birney. Stop
from Aug. Roll $4.82

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mayhue

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 5/64
Ret to duty without trial or
loss of pay by S. Order No. 165
by Genl Birney. Stop from
Aug. Roll $4.82

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 309

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mayhue

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped from Aug Roll
$4.82. Absent sick since
Feb 5764

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31A

111	8	U.S.C.T.

Isah Mayhue

Pvt, Co. S, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action

Apr. 2/65 Since absent.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 311

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Mayhew.

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action April 2, '65. Since absent.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isiah Mayhew

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in U.S. Gen. Hosp't wounded Apr. 2/'65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Mayhn.

Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 42 87/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent in U. S. Genl Hospl. Wounded April 2/65. Paid for the months of May & June 1865 by Maj Pilsifer. No Book mark: 1090 Pm G. Feb. 19, (over)

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

JAN. 21 1891 ★ 594695

furnished. Discharge

Book Mark. – 66
Discharged muster
out on file.
See L. 70 Vol 3. R. C. T.
/66.

NARA 315

Old files
for AG
2070210
2057-78
in case of
Isaiah mahn
Col & US Cold
Inf. Civil War

Rosafy

12/8/3~
ORD
Cards + finger heights
Keeton
Old Files
67

12/10/32
Old file papers
all mic'd & returned
Arch Nov 10/65 by mo d/co
Stmb.

NARA 316

Mayhue, Isaiah

P., Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 317

Isaiah Mayhue

Private

Co. I. 8 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook.

Citizen

NARA 318

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Isaiah Clayhue Corp, Co. E,
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Please furnish information.

Absent sick xx with remark "Ret. to duty without trial or loss of pay by S.O. No 165 Aug 2/64 - by Genl Birney - MR Sept + Oct 1864.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Paetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

April 14th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaiah Clayhue, Co. D,
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Name does not appear on Order No. 165. Aug. 2. 1864. Dist of Fla. Dept. of the South. Name not borne in D.S. Dist Fla. for 1864. Regtl Records furnish no evidence of trial or order restoring him to duty.
Morn Report B.K. Co. Mch 2. 65. shows him "Discharged from General Hospital Reported present."

Apl 14-77. R.H.

NARA 319

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Isaiah C. Mayhue Corp, Co. C,
Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Please furnish information.

Absent sick xx with remark "Ret. to duty without trial or loss of pay by S.O. No 165 Aug 2/64 - by Genl Birney - MR Sept + Oct 1864.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jas H. Paetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Corrs

April 14th, 1877

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaiah Mayhue, Co. D,
Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Name does not appear on Order No. 165. Aug. 2. 1864. Dist of Fla. Dept. of the South. Name is not borne in D. of Dist Fla. for 1864. Regtl Hist and Co. record furnish no evidence of trial or order restoring him to duty.
Morn Report Co. Mch 2. 65. shows him "Discharged from General Hospital Reported present."

Apl 14-77. R.M.

NARA 32A

928

Maloy Samuel

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 0 2 1	26	
2	5 5 8 6 7 6 3	27	
3	5 5 8 6 8 7 5	28	
4	5 5 8 4 2 1 2	29	
5	5 5 8 7 8 5 9	30	
6	4 0 6 7 4 3 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 321

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maloy

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Kent Co. Delaware

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23. 63

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Capt Wilmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute first die

Deserted Nov 18, 1864

H. E. Notaman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 322

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Malay

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born Kent Co, Delaware

Age 22 years; occupation waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del 1st Dist Del

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 323

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maloy

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub)

Book mark:

Burnham

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maloy

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Org'n to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 18/63 from Camp William Penn Pa.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 325

9th | 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maloy

Pvt., Co. C., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Collings

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

M | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Malory

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp William Penn Pa. Nov 18 1863.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

929

Mandare Lewis

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583178	26	
2	5591379	27	
3	5591460	28	
4	5591565	29	
5	5592457	30	
6	906799.60	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 338

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mondore

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Grey hair Black

Where born Roxbery New York

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4. 63

Where Norwich

By whom 19 Dist N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospt Hilton Head S.C. Jan. 25. 1864

D Spates

Copyist.

(338*a*)

NARA 329

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mandare

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 4, 1863.

Where Norwich C. Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 330

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mondore

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease at Hilton Head, S. C. Jan. 25, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mandare

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G C Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mandane

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Hd Qrs Depot Dfta Mn, Elmira, NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Roxbury, N York

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Norwich, 19 Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 333

N(1 8 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mondore

Pvt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Hilton Head S.C. Jany 25 65 of Disease - final statements forwarded

Book mark: 152,584

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 334

Mandure
Mondore, Lewis

P, Co. L, 8 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 335

V J. C. 10th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Flanders

8th Reg't of Ky Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

February 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

(Ltr Sent Dec 11th 64)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death *of* Pole Lewis

Moudore, *Co.* I, 8th *Reg't U. S. Colored* Troops, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany 1 Feby, 1864, Jany 25th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., Jany 25th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. Jan 27th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

Died at Mound City Ill. Jan 27th 1864

For Jany, 1864, Jany 26th, 186 4

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1st Qr 64) Jany 25th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(923.78) Jany 25, 1864

Jany 25, 186 ~~4~~ *held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Asst

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

Approved

NARA 336

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Mondore a Private of Captain E. A. Pratts Company (G) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. T. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Rapides, State of New York, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Colored complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ being drafted 19th Dist. N. Y., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at 19th Dist N. Y., on the 4th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U S C T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

.....

The said Lewis Mondore ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of muster to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty three 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to ..... 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hilton Head, this 27th day of January 1864

E. A. Pratts

Capt. 8th U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 337

Reuben W. or Reuben F.

Mann, 930 Robert W.

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant & 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	55829 50	26	
2	55858 3	27	
3	55856 66	28	
4	55857 49	29	
5	55858 26	30	
6	55858 93	31	
7	55859 64	32	
8	55860 34	33	
9	55861 01	34	
10	55861 88	35	
11	55862 89	36	
12	55863 90	37	
13	55864 92	38	
14	55865 90	39	
15	90673 45	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 338

5752691 Orig
S804077 " "
5-1805-410- And W.D.
0196.7420 Pkg
A.V. 2390865
A.S. Corr. Sec. 6.7.28. 9 mm

Orig. Pay. Cfr

NARA 339

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Mann

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Steuben Co. New York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17. 63

Where Erwin Pa

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Engaged at Cluster Gld Feb 20, 1864. and in acc the Subsequent action in which the Regt participated

W. E. Nolan

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 34A

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Mann

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Elmira N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: (Drafted)

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 341

In | 8 | U.S.C.T

Robert W. Mann

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated
Hd Qrs Depot Dfftd Men,
Elmira, N Y, Sept 17, 1863

Where born Steuben, N Y

Age 30 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Erwin 27 Enrollmt Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA 342

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert N. Mann

Serg't, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 343

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben W. Mann

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Perry

(358) Copyist.

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Mann

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Mann

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 346

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Mann,

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 347

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Mann,

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Face as on before

April 19. 64.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 348

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Mann

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Appfd. Sgt. Oct. 5. 63.
reduced Nov. 22. 64. pro-
moted to Sgt. Dec. 22. 64.

Book mark: ----

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 349

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert W Mann

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Sherman

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Manns,

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. C. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Marrow

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 352

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert T. Manns

1st Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sgt from Sgt. July 1/65 vice Morton reduced.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 353

M. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Reuben F. Mann

1st Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $42 30/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61.
Promoted from Sgt to 1st Sgt July 1/65.

Book mark: 412.440

Patterson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

931

Mars William

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 7 2 9	26	
2	5 5 8 2 8 1 5	27	
3	5 5 8 2 8 5 8	28	
4	5 5 9 3 3 4 4	29	
5	5 5 9 3 4 5 1	30	
6	5 5 9 3 5 4 2	31	
7	9 0 6 8 0 9 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 355

Ill | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marr

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Indiana.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20. 1863

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt Merriweather, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: $100.00 Bounty due

Mustered Jany 24/64

D Smith

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 356

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mars

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ind. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Salem Ind.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 C. & O. New Albany Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

L. P. Neal

(339) Copyist.

NARA 357

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mars

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, March 28, 1865.

Where born Salem Indiana

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Congrst. New Albany Floyd Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

(339) J. A. Hubbell Copyist.

NARA 358

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marx

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Charleston Hills Co, May 3, 1865.

Where born Salem Indiana

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 00 100

Where credited 2 Cong. Dist & New Albany Township Floyd Co. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 359

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mars

P....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Joined. as

Recr from Depot

May 8. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D M Elliott

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 368

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mars

B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Bounty due

$100

Book mark: ----

P. M. Wilson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 361

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mars

Pr ---, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ---, 186 ; drawn since $62.14/100

Due soldier $---.100; due U. S. $---.100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $---.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $---.100

Bounty paid $---.100; due $100.00

Remarks: Born in
Ofln Apl. 19 - 61
Returns Accoutrements
Reg. O. No. 101. A.G.O. $6.00

Book mark: 266.75 C

Bill Ellis

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 362

Mars William D.

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 363

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Mars, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana

the 26 day of Jan 1865

Witness:

J. B. Meinnethen
Capt 6th Ind Mar.

his
William × D. Mars
mark

Enlisted Jan 26 1865.
Brev 2d Lieut.

No. 1

Mustered in as Pvt
Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind
on the 26 day of January 1865,
for the period of 3 Yrs
By Lieut Col Meinnethen Capt 6th Ind Vol
Dismissed Service Regiment of Indiana Volunteers

Pvt
Co. G
6th Regiment
( ) Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Infantry

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

To be credited to
New Albany Ind
Floyd Co
Indiana.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 364

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, William D. Mars, born in Salem, in the State of Indiana, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ~~Army of the United States of America,~~ for the period of ~~THREE~~ *One YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William D. Mars, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville this 20 day of Jan, 1865 BEFORE Capt & Pro Marshall 2d Dist Ind.

William his × mark D Mars

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mallum

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William D. Mars previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is Six *feet* one *inches* high.

J B Musselman

Capt & ~~Regiment of~~ Pro Mar 2d Dist Ind ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, ~~Regiment of~~ U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 24 day of January 1865, at Jeffersonville Ind

Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Ind

Mustering Officer

NARA 365

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D Mars, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana

the 26 day of Jan 1865

Witness: S B Merriethew Capt 42d Prov. Mar

William D Mars his × mark

No. 19. Mil. Ap. Pd.

Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind.

January 26, 1865,

By ____

To be credited to New Albany County Ellsworth C. Pfl. 42d Regt. Indiana Vol. Infty.

Discharged ____, 18 .

( ) hundredths

---

enlistment; last served in Company ____

Reg't of ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 366

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, William D. Mars, born in Salem, in the State of Indiana, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentyeth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William his mark D Mars, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville this 20 day of Jan 1865, BEFORE Capt & Pro Marshall 2d Dist Ind

William his mark D Mars

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Callum

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William D. Mars previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is Six *feet* one *inches* high.

Capt ~~Regiment of~~ Pro. Mar 2d Dist Ind ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of 2d Cavalry Volunteers, on the 24 day of January, 1865, at Jeffersonville Ind

Capt. Pro. Mar 2d Dist Ind

Mustering Officer

932

Marsh, William

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55593685	26	
2	55593766	27	
3	55593837	28	
4	55593916	29	
5	55593988	30	
6	55594055	31	
7	55594093	32	
8	55594157	33	
9	55594234	34	
10	55594338	35	
11	55594494	36	
12	55594590	37	
13	55594693	38	
14	90681952	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1484877-P.O mm

Co I 8 Inf. Col'd

NARA 369

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Summerville N. J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 12/63

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted: Promoted to Corpl, Oct 14. 1864. 3 Corpl Engaged at Olustee Fla Feb 20/64 Chapins Farm Va Sept 29/64 Chapins Farm Va. Oct 13/64 Before Petersburg Apr 2/65: At Surrender Court House Apr 9/65

D Bates

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 37A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 371

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 372

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 373

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 374

16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 375

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stoppage from June Roll $21.25

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 376

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corp. Oct. 14/64 by S. Order No. 49.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp. by S. Order from Reg. Hd. Qrs. No. 49 Oct. 14/64

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 380

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks per S. O. No. 16 from Reg. Hd, Qrs. Dated June 3/'63

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to
ranks per S. O. No.
16 Jan. 5 '65
Charged on June
Roll #21,66
Due U. S. C & G
Equipage .04¢

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Sitter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Marsh.

Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 36 29/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Charged on Aug. Rolls 1864 Paid for the months of May & June 1865 by Maj. Pulsifer Treas on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

933

Marshall James

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55583177	26	
2	55591378	27	
3	55591459	28	
4	55591540	29	
5	55591621	30	
6	55591698	31	
7	55591773	32	
8	55591847	33	
9	55591937	34	
10	55592020	35	
11	55592106	36	
12	55592209	37	
13	55592303	38	
14	55592394	39	
15	00679456	40	
16	S 337-RCT-1867	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S. 337. Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1867

See also

NARA 384

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

....., Co. G....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black,

Where born Lycoming Penna.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20. 63

Where Elmira.

By whom 27 Dis N.Y. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: $10.72

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Hd Qrs Depot D. ftd men, Elmira, NY, Oct 23, 1863.

Where born Lycoming, Penn

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Elmira, 27 Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wallen

(340) Copyist

NARA 386

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Co. K, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Elmira, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(356) Copyist.

NARA 387

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James V. Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Camp Wm Penn, Penna, since Jan. 17, 1864

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Wm Penn, Pa. since Jan. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Eyles

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 39A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation from Elmira to Phila. $5.75

Book mark:

G E Styles

(358) Copyist.

NARA 391

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61 Aloft as per June Roll $19.24. Drafted.

Book mark:

S Haughom

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent wounded in Genl Hosp'l since Sept 29/64. Free on or before April 19/61. Stopped as per June Roll $19.24. Drafted.

Book mark:

S Strong Lan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent wounded
G. Hosp. Free on or before
april 19/64
Drafted

Book mark:

S Shaughan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 394

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Left Hospl Sept 29th/64

Drafted.

Book mark:

S Shaughan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 395

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Genl Hooker wounded Sept 29th/64 Drafted

Book mark: ----

Shaughan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 396

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

in Gen'l Hospt Annex

Sept 29. 64

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

NARA 397

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in Genl Hospl since Sept 29, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 398

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 1 & 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $10.72/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks Absent wounded in G.H. Ft Monroe Va since Sept 29. 64 wounded in action Sept 29/64 at Laurel Hill Va. No discharge furnished

Book mark: 397½ 2d A.B.V. July 6/67 & 337 Vol's R.C.J. 1867

Jennings

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

Mo 8. U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-337-R-C-S 1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W Allen

(491) Copyist.

NARA 400

Marshal James

P., Co. G., 8 Reg't U.S.C.J.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 401

220

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Marshal
Pvt Company "I"
8" Regiment of N.Y.S.V.
Volunteers at the battle of Chapins
Farm Va. Sept 29/64

NARA 402

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Marshal
Rank, Pvt. *Company* "I", *Regiment,* 8"
Arm, N.Y.S.V., *State,*
Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Sept 29th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th *Regiment,*
~~*Brigade,* ~~ *Division,* ~~ *Corps, dated*
during actions near Chapins Farm Va. of Sept 29th 30th 1864.
(Sgd) Geo E. Wagner
Major Comdg Regt.

Dudley Smith

Wm Broderick
Clerk.

NARA 403

934

Marshall, Sandy

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595341	26	
2	5595428	27	
3	5595521	28	
4	5595620	29	
5	5595721	30	
6	5595821	31	
7	90683 H H	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 484

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Marshall

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Brown hair Black.

Where born Charles Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2/64.

Where 7 D. Washington D.C.

By whom J.L. Putnam P.M.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

D F Wales

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 405

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Marshall

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted (mustered Nov 7/64, at Washington for 1 year)

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 406

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Marshall

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drafted

(358) *Copyist* E. B. Thompson

NARA 407

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Marshall

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

C B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 400

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Marshall

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lamb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 409

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Marshall

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 41A

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Sandy Marshall

Asst, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 (age 40)

Book mark: A. M. G. 2916 Apl 13/66

Lamb

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 411

935

Marshall, Wesley

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582893	26	
2	5583936	27	
3	5590934	28	
4	5591043	29	
5	5591146	30	
6	5591238	31	
7	9067847	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L-70. Vol. 3. R.C.T. 66.

See also 29 U.S.C.T.

NARA 412

D. 24644416 Pomona

Capt Jas. Lee

NARA 413

1 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Marshall

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9, 1864.

Where Benedict

By whom Holland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Jno. H. Dempsey

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 414

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Marshall

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Charles Co. Md

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Benedict

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S Gen Hospital since returned to Co at Phila Pa. Recd 2 mos pay at F. Monroe.

Book mark:

Forfeit

Copyist.

NARA 415

Mo | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Marshall

Pvt., Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg. U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted one years.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted, 5th Md. Dist.

Book mark : .....

Faulkner

(242) Copyist

NARA 416

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Marshall,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9th & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark: ----

R. I. Spanner

Copyist

(358)

NARA 417

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Marshall

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in US Gen Hosp Fort Monroe Va

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 418

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Marshall

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Mulgene Hospl Ft Monroe Va

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 419

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1135. 1878

Discharged - Muster out on file (over)

J Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 42A

JAN 21
5591238

See L. 70 Vol 3 RCJ. 66

NARA 421

936

Martin Charles

Co d, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 7 9 2 4	26	
2	5 5 8 8 9 0 6	27	
3	5 5 8 8 1 0 2	28	
4	5 5 8 8 1 7 6	29	
5	5 5 8 8 2 6 2	30	
6	5 5 8 9 0 1 7	31	
7	9 0 6 7 6 7 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 422

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Sussex Co., Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13/63

Where Smyrna, Del.

By whom Cap. Wilmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 1st Dist. Del. Mc-
Looked missing in
action at Battle of
Olustee Fla. Feb. 20/64,
Dropped as dead June
20/64 Character Bad
especially under fire

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 423

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chicago, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863

Where Smyrnia Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:
(Drafted)

Book mark:

Rector

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 424

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 425

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at Olustee Fla Feb 20 1864 Arm U.S. pr b t & Equip 14

Book mark:

Curtis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 426

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at battle at Olustee Fla. Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Keller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 427

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Martin

Pvt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Jun 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Reported on last Muster Roll as Missing in Action at Olustee Fla. Name not appearing on list of Prisoners of War, supposed to have died in the field Jun 20/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

M | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Martin

Priv. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Clusters Fla. Feb 20/65

Book mark: .....

B G Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 429

Martin, Charles

P, Co. D, 8 Reg U.S.C. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 430

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Martin

8th Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

U. S. Inf.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States. .

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 22 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 431

I certify, on honor, that Charles Martin a Inpirate of Captain J. L. Coopers Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Sussex County, State of Delaware, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Smyrna Del, on the 13th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 5th 1st Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Smyrna, on the 13th day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th Regt U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by wounds received in action at Olustee, Fla, Feb 20th 1864.

The said Pvt. Charles Martin has pay due him from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 71/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ his enrollment ~~day of~~ ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & Garrison Equipage 17 cents .....

..... 17/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, SUTLER, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yellow Bluff Florida, this 28th day of June, 1864.

John L. Cooper
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

937

Martin, Henry

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55583073	26	
2	55589084	27	
3	55589169	28	
4	55589246	29	
5	55589323	30	
6	55589395	31	
7	55589466	32	
8	55589535	33	
9	55589603	34	
10	55589688	35	
11	55589789	36	
12	55589891	37	
13	55584014	38	
14	55589993	39	
15	55584026	40	
16	55590099	41	
17	9067677	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 3102200 a WD

Dept. Army, Copy

NARA 434

1st | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Ingram

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2/63

Where Camp Chester, Va.

By whom Capt. Christian; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Jas.

Grant, Co. E 1st

Regt. Colored Inf.

Sept 2/63

Wm. Ingram

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 435

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

West Chester Pa, Oct 7, 1863.

Where born Norfolk, Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where West Chester, 56 Enrollment Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 1 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Place of Residence: Philadelphia, Pennsylva. Substitute

Book mark: Lovett

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 436

JAN 20 583073 ☆1891☆

for James Grant
U. Oxford Chester Co.

NARA 437

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pri', Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863

Where West Chester Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Christman P.M. Sept 7/63. Substitute

Book mark:

Biddle

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brickell

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 44A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Biddle

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 441

Wm | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin,
Pri., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brulle
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 442

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 443

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Styles

Copyist.

NARA 444

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt ; Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signed

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 445

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 446

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 447

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Sharp-shooter

Feb. 6, 65.

Book mark:

Prewett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 44R

M 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos Santa Ago, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauchly

(344) Copyist.

NARA 449

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with sharp-shooters Dec. 6, 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 450

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed S.O. No 26 Hd Qrs 2d Div 25 A.A.C. in the Field Dec Feb 1/65

Book mark:

Murphy

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 451

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Martin

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 115 62/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 15/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 452

Martin, Henry

_____, Co. E. 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 453

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Martin (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa
the 5th day of October 1863

WITNESS: Wm H Collier

his
Henry x Martin
mark

No. 334

Henry Martin (Col'd)
Enlisted at West Chester Pa

As Substitute for

James Grant

On the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

By

L.S. Christman Capt
Lehn. & Price Comd
Recruiting Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Penna

63

NARA 454

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I Henry Martin (Colored) born in the State of Virginia —, aged Twenty one — years, and by occupation a Laborer — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Grant (Colored) Esq., of Upper Oxford Chester County, Pennsylvania to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth — day of October, 1863 and having thus agreed with said James Grant, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth — day of October, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Chester Pa

this 5th day of October 1863

BEFORE E. L. Christman

Capt & Provost Marshal

7th Dist. Pa.

his
Henry X Martin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Grant (Col'd), drafted in Upper Oxford Chester Co Pa, September 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

E. L. Christman
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Thule Price
Commissioner of Board.

R McSmith M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Penn'a.

NARA 455

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Martin Colored desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa
the 5th day of October 1863

WITNESS: Wm H Collier

his
Henry X Martin
mark

No. 334

Henry Martin Col.
Enlisted at West Chester

As Substitute for

James Grant

On the 5th day of Oct, 1863.

By

S. S. Christman Pvt

John Price Cons

Wm Smith Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Penn'a

25

NARA 456

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I, Henry Martin (Colored) born in the State of Virginia —, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Grant (Col'd), Esq., of Upper Oxford Chester County Pennsylvania to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth — day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Grant —, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth — day of October, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Chester Pa

this 5th day of October 1863

BEFORE E L Christman

Capt & Provost Marshal

7th Dist. Pa

his
Henry X Martin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Grant —, drafted in Upper Oxford, Chester Co, Pa September 2', 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E L Christman
Capt & Provost Marshal.

J Thules Rice
Commissioner of Board.

H H Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Pennsylvania

NARA 457

938

Marcel Richard

Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592516	26	
2	5592599	27	
3	5592671	28	
4	5592768	29	
5	5593601	30	
6	9068085	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 458

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Connecticut

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1. 1863.

Where Brooklyn.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 3" Dist. Died of disease at Hosp. Beaufort S. C. Feb 23. 1864.

D Spraten

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mason

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.

Where Brooklyn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

*Dftd. N. York 3 Dis. Mustered by Capt. Gregory P. M. Sept. 1, 1863.

*added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark:

J. M. Hanna

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 460

NW | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Filed with Richard Moore

Book mark: ----

J. M. Hance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 461

MS | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Beaufort Hospital since Feb 19th 1864

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 462

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever in hospital at Beaufort S.C. Feb 23, 1864

Book mark: .....

J. M. Hance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 463

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Massee

F., Co. A., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in General Hos. Beaufort S.C. of Typhoid Fever Funeral Stationery & Attorney Rent

Book mark: .....

B M Ellsworth

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 464

Pvt. Ford, Richard

P, Co. H, 8 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Unknown
1 S.C. Vols. 33150
Feb 23/64
G.H. Beaufort S.C.
No. 6,

HOSPITAL RECORD,

No. 6.

SUBJECT TO THE ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL UNITED STATES ARMY.

×Richard Moore
P. M. 68 — 30.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Unknown
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lot No. 14. Grave No. 486
Hospital number of the deceased . .	466
Regiment, rank, and company	1st Regt S.C. Vols
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	Name ascertained to be Richard Moore Pr. Co. No. 8th U.S.C. Troops (Mar 1. 64)
Date of death and burial	Feb. 23d 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Beaufort Cemetery.

Beaufort S.C.

Memoranda:

NARA 467

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

3
3

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 468

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Unknown
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lot No. 14. Grave No. 486
Hospital number of the deceased . .	466
Regiment, rank, and company	1st Regt. S. C. Vols.
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	Name ascertained to be Richard Moore Co H: 8 U.S.C Troops (Mar 1st 64)
Date of death and burial	Feb. 23d. 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas

Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

SIR:

~~It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.~~

Respectfully,

E D Bruckman

Assistant Surgeon U. S. ~~Vols~~

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 6 Beaufort SC

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 469

108.

FINAL STATEMENT

H Co

OF

Priv. Richard Moore

8 Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Feby 23rd 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt Com'd'g H Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 4th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 47A

I certify, ~~on honor~~, that Richard Mure a Private of Captain F. E. Newlands Company (H) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Ironsides, born in ~~~~, State of Connecticut, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having ~~joined the company~~ on ~~its original organization at~~ ~~~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ~~~~, on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 , (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~~~, at ~~~~, on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Third Enrollment District of the State of New York, at Brooklyn L.I., on the First day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Dept of the South to the 23d of February 1865 ~~present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever He died in Beaufort Hospital on the 23d of Febuary 1865

The said Richard Mure was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has Pay due to ~~include the~~ ~~day of Enrollment~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the 23d of Febuary 1865 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty eight 86/100 dollars, since the First day of September, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~/100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~

~~~~/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 -.

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Flo, this 26 day of April, 1864.

Frank F. Newland
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~~

939

Mason James

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583174	26	
2	5591375	27	
3	55-91456	28	
4	55-91536	29	
5	55-91618	30	
6	5591695	31	
7	5591770	32	
8	55-91844	33	
9	55-91934	34	
10	5592016	35	
11	55-92105	36	
12	5592208	37	
13	55-92302	38	
14	55-92393	39	
15	9067952	40	
16	4076402.7	41	
17	3137222.2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 3102189 a 205

Orf Bang Co

NARA 473

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

_____, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Loudun Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28. 63

Where Norwich

By whom 19th Dist N.Y.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: $41.20.

D. J. Mullin

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 474

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hd Qrs Depot Draft'n,
Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.

Where born London, Virginia

Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Norwich, 19 Dist, N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 475

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hd Qrs Depot Dft'd men, Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.

Where born London, Virginia

Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Norwich, 19 Dist, N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 5¾ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Allen

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 476

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Norwich C. Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:
(Drafted)

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

7 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Jacksonville, Fla. since Feb. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) G E Tyler

Copyist.

NARA 479

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Jacksonville, Fla. since Feb. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

H E Dyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4AA

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Jacksonville, Fla. since Feb. 16, '64.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 4R1

M | 34th | USC

James Mason

Pvt, Co. K, 34 Reg't USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jacksonville, Fla.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 13, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348) D B Campbell

Copyist.

NARA 482

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th/61
Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in Brig Train Drafted.

Book mark:

S Haughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 4RR

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl Brazos Texas since July 4 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) J Jennings
Copyist.

NARA 489

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby & July 1864 - Absent
sick in Hospital at
Jacksonville, Fla.
since Feb. 16, '64.

Sept. & Oct. 1864 - Absent
on detached service
in Brigade Train.

July & Aug. 1865 - Absent
sick July 4, '65, in
U. S. H.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor,
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 49A

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

James Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 96 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: C & G Equip lost or destroyed through neglect .15-

Book mark : 280,416

---

(861) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 491

940

Mason, John

Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priv. Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592514	26	
2	5592597	27	
3	5592669	28	
4	5592746	29	
5	5592816	30	
6	5592884	31	
7	5592955	32	
8	5593038	33	
9	5593134	34	
10	5593238	35	
11	5593334	36	
12	5593443	37	
13	5593537	38	
14	4068080	39	
15	4076401	40	
16	3320754-41	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 492

S-1110917—P.O. mtm
A 3102187 a NLS

Orig Sang Cyr

NARA 493

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy,

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born New York

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28. 1863.

Where Tarrytown

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 10 Dist. Inaction at Chuster Va Oct 9/64. Deep Bottom Va. Aug 16. 17. 18/64. Chapins Farm Va Sept 29. 30/64, Darbytown Road Oct 13. 27/64, Before Petersburg Va Apr 2./65 & Appomattox C.H Apr 9/65

D Fraley

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 494

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 28, 1863.

Where Tarrytown

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Substitute)

*Sub. N. York 10 Dis. Mustered by Capt. Leonard, P. M. Octo. 28, 1863.

+added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark:

J. McHance

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 495

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for---

Remarks:---

Filed with Jason Mason

Book mark:---

J. McVance

Copyist

(358)

NARA 496

NW | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.63

Book mark: ----

J. McHance

Copyist

(358)

NARA 497

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. McStance

Copyist

(358)

NARA 498

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Allo. for Ordnance 23 ¢

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance

Copyist

NARA 499

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy .

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 13/64 at Genl hospital in field, Stopped on roll of June 30/64 $32.53

Book mark:

Erline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 500

M 6 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macey

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Bermuda Hundred, Va.,**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Book mark: .....

S Mules

(343) Copyist.

NARA 501

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/64,

Stopped on June Roll $32.53

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 502

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61 Mo Ras per June Roll $32.53 Due U. S. camp & G. Equipage $1.90, Paid $7.00 per mo. from Enrollment to April 30/64 Back pay due.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

Copyist

NARA 503

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined.

Copyist

NARA 504

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. Ordnance $2.70

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 505

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

V., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per

Order. $2.70

Book mark: ----

D. M. Tenoth

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 506

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 20 hrs

Acct. roll $2.70

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P M Ellsworth

(358) Copyist

NARA 507

Mx 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Macy

Cav, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Absent sick since Aug. 13. '64 at Genl. Hospital in the Field.

Sept. 1864 - Absent in Hospital wounded in action at Chafin's Farm, Va. Sept. 29. '64.

July 1865 - Absent with out leave since July 20, '65.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA 588

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mason

Pr., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 28, 1865; drawn since $76.03/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Change in M & P.
Roll. Aug 31. 1865 # 15:16
Year in regt 4 yrs 11 mo
19 d. 61

Book mark :

(861) H McEwen
Copyist.

NARA 509

Mason John

_____, Co. 7t 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 51A

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Mason desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tarrytown N Y
the 28 day of Aug 63

WITNESS:
E Adams

his
John X Mason
mark

Enlisted

No. 1655

John Mason

Tarrytown

As Substitute for

Charles Thunder

On the 28 day of Aug, 1863.

By
Charles Thunder

James Ryder

G. B. Clapham

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Westchester

NARA 511

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Greenburgh

I, John Mason born in the State of New York, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Johnson, Esq., of Rye Westchester Co State of New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Charles Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of October 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Yorktown
this 28 day of October 1863
BEFORE Elias Mann
Justice of the Peace

John X Mason
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Johnson of Rye, drafted in Tarrytown N.Y., September 24, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 Feet 6 inches high.

Marcus G. Leonard
Provost Marshal.

James Ryder
Commissioner of Board.

G. B. Upham
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* New York.

941

Mason, Thomas

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587925	26	
2	5588007	27	
3	5588077	28	
4	5588156	29	
5	5588235	30	
6	5588311	31	
7	5588372	32	
8	5588442	33	
9	5588527	34	
10	5588632	35	
11	5588739	36	
12	5588842	37	
13	5588938	38	
14	9067580	39	
15	4076402-5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S3102179 a 1025

Pvt Co D

NARA 514

D. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk

Where born New castle Co, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30/63

Where Smyrna, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute from 1st Dist. Del. Int. Cattle Thefts. Clinton, La. Feb. 20/64 and before Richmond, Va. Sept. 29 & 30/64

Mich. Mc Donnaghy

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 515

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 30, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub)

Book mark:

Keller

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 516

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rublx

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 517

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reeves
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 518

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 519

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 54/100 for Cl & Equip.

for Ordnance 2.30

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leclerc

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before 1st Jan 1864

Pay as per June Rolls - $14.91

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 521

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 522

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawson

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 523

8 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted at [illegible]

2 Lieut. at Cyrus Hd Quarters Dep't [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 524

8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mason

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Undetected Service in Q. M. Dept Corps Hd Qrs since Jany 1/65:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 525

MM | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached service in Q. M. Dept. at Corps Hd. Qrs. since Jan 1/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 526

MM | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached Service in Q. M. Dept. at Corps Hd. Qrs. since Jan 1/65

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 527

Pvt | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865 - Absent on detached service since Dec. 28, '64.

Febry 1865 - Absent sick in Genl. Hospital since Feb. 10. '65.

March to June 1865 - Absent detached in Q. M. Dept. Dir. Hd. Qrs.

July & Sept. 1865 - Absent detached service in Q. M. Dept. at Corps. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(646)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

NARA 528

Mn 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 2 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & I. E. lost $4.90. Joined from absent sick Oct. 19/65. Free on or before Apl 19/61.

Book mark: ----------

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(861)

Mason Thomas

_____, Co. D 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Mason desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Delaware
the 30th day of September 1863

WITNESS:
Nelson Bronson Thomas his X Mason
mark

No. 1[illegible]

Thomas Mason

Enlisted at Smyrna Del. on the 30th day of September, 1863.

As Substitute for

Edward Lewis

By

Edwin Wilson

Leonard & Tabb

Daniel L. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,
Cap. Dist. of Delaware

NARA 531

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delewaare TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Thomas Mason (Col) born in the State of Delewaare, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Lewis, Esq., of West Mispillion Hundred Kent County Delewaare to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Lewis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del
this 30th day of September 1863.
BEFORE Nelson Brouson
1st Lieut Marine Corps

Thomas his ✕ Mason
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Lewis drafted in Smyrna Delewaare August 13th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cong Dist. of Delewaare.

NARA 532

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Mason Col desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Delaware

the 30th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

Nelson Brouson

His
Thomas x Mason
mark

No. 1112

Thomas Mason Col

Enlisted at Smyrna Delaware

As Substitute for

Samuel Lewis

On the 2d day of September, 1863.

By

Calvin Fullmer

Leonard C. Mills

Daniel S Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Cong. Dist. of Delaware

NARA 533

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delewaare TOWN OF Smyrna

I, Thomas Mason (Col) born in the State of Delewaare, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Lewis (Col), Esq., of Just Mspillion one Hundred Kent County Delewaare to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James Lewis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del
this 30th day of September 1863.
BEFORE Nelson Brouson
1st Lieut Invalid Corps

his
Thomas X Mason
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Lewis, drafted in Smyrna Delewaare, August 13th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cap *Dist. of* Delewaare.

NARA 534

942

Masson Lafayette

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sick

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 83812	26	
2	55 83462	27	
3	55 93140	28	
4	55 93244	29	
5	55 93341	30	
6	55 93449	31	
7	55 93540	32	
8	906809	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 535

Rel 355-149-
8-93100F-P.O. 7111x711
2257090 Portl
S3102180 a/N 25

NARA 536

Mo | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Masson

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22. 1864.

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Hynes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: In action before Petersburg Va. April 2/65 & Appomattox C. H. April 9/65

D. S. Yates

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 537

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Mosson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Distinct

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Entitled To Bounty, Substitute for Charles Rich

over

Book mark:

(339) Reynolds Copyist

NARA 538

JAN. 21 5583812 1891 ☆

Robinson H
Posey Co. 1st Cong'
D. Indiana

NARA 539

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Mosson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chilton Hills, Pa., Jan 24, 1863.

Where born Washington

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov. 22, ..., 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 ½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Robinson, 1 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Chas. Rich Robinson

Rec'd. Transcript, Camden, Tin Cup

Book mark: ..... (over)

W. S. Thompson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 54A

JAN. 20 5583462 ☆1891☆

tin plate, spoon, knife
& fork.

+ Corrected by Col. Long - Gr

NARA 541

H	8	U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Masson.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 542

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Masson. ×

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

× Name appears sic Ld.

Present as Lafayette Masson.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 543

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Mason

B....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P McElwath

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 544

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Mosson

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: ----

P M Ellicott

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 545

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Mason

R., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 83/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Retained Accountements

Arty. A'n'y 01. adj. O. $ 100

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(861) Copyist

NARA 546

Masson L

_____, Co. H 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 547

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, Lafayette Mason ..... desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ONE YEAR, **Do Declare**, that I am 19 years and ..... months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilitv or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The 22 day of Nov 1864.

WITNESS:

J. Markmann

Lafayette his X Mason mark

No ---

Lafayette Mason

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm Rich,

On the 22 day of Nov 1864,

BY

BLYTHE HYNES,

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to Evansville,

Township, ... *County.*

Prefers Co ..... *Reg't Ind. Vols.*

.....

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 1st *Dist Ind.*

NARA 54R

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. **TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.**

I, Lafayette Mason, born in the State of Arkansas, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Reisch, Esq., of Posey Co. Indiana, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of November 1864: and having thus agreed with said Charles Reisch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ONE YEAR **unless** sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, **rations and** clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear **that I** will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe **and obey** the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,
this 22 day of Nov 1864
BEFORE Geo. Hynes
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

Lafayette his X Mason
mark

Volunteers, this, the ---- day of ----

Capt. ---- Regiment ----

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performin gthe duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of Charles Reisch he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Geo. Hynes
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Hartmann
Commissioner of Board.

W. G. Raeton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, ---- Regiment ----

Mustering Officer.

NARA 549

943

Matchum Enoch

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55833373	26	
2	55834772	27	
3	55851011	28	
4	55852011	29	
5	55853044	30	
6	55854066	31	
7	55855055	32	
8	9867242	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 550

Me. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch McQuinn

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10. 64

Where Jeffersonville Ind

By whom Capt Merriweather, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for Arthur Rozzer 2d Dist Ind Court martialed for theft

H. E. Noteman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 551

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch McClenny

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted Dec 10/64 at Jeffersonville~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited New Albany, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Arthur Rozzue

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup.

(over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

NARA 552

JAN 20 1881 ☆ 583472 ☆

Two plates, spoon, knife
& fork

+ Corrected by Wm. Spang. Esq

NARA 553

Mc 8 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch McCann

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from depot

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 554

M^c 8 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Mc Cann

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Received out

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 555

No. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Private Watkins

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Hamlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 556

M | 8 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Blackburn

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind, June 11, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Entitled Dec 10/64 at Jeffersonville and mustered in:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited New Albany 2d Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

Sub. for Arthur Rozzne, Drafted man

Enrolled by Capt. Cox.

Book mark: .....

P. L. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 557

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Matchin

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 558

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Watertown

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 20, 186 ; drawn since $ 105 96/100

Due soldier $ ----------100; due U. S. $ ----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 16/100

Bounty paid $ ----------100; due $ ----------100

Remarks: Sentence G.C.M. Oct 11/65 to be confined at hard labor for remainder of term of service, to forfeit all pay & allowances for same period, Due U. S. (over)

Book mark: ----------

---

(361) W. C. Smith

Copyist.

NARA 559

JAN 21 1891 ☆ 558505

for Ordnance retained)
$6.00. + for Camp +
Garrison Equipage Cost
$1.76.

Free on or before
Apr 19/61

NARA 56A

Matchum, Enoch

F, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. C. V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 561

Hd Qrs 2nd Div
25. A. C. Rucggold 13th Ter,
Special order
Sept 19. 1863.

1,48
Genl Court Martial
Detail For the Court.

Lieut Brackett

Hd Qrs 2nd Div. 25 Mch
Sept. 18. 1863.

NARA 562

Head Quarters 2nd Div. 25th A.C.
Ringgold Barracks Texas Sept 19. 1865.

Special Orders
No 148.

II x x x A General Court martial is hereby appointed to meet at Ringgold Barracks Texas at 8. O.clock A.M. on the 21st instant or as soon thereafter as practicable. for the trial of Private Enoch Matchum of Company "A" 8th U.S.C.T. and such other Prisoners as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court.

x x x x x x

3 Captain W. A. Southwell, 29th U.S.C. Troops

x x x x x x

1st Lieut J. Francis Dennes 8th U.S.C. Troops
Judge Advocate—

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service. The court will hold its sessions without regard to hours.

By order of Brig Genl Jackson

D. G. Swaim
A.A.G.

Captain W. A Southwell
29th U.S.C.T

NARA 563

Records Pro. Mov. 2d Div. 25 A.C. are not on file.

C.A.S.

Enclosure

Ph Co A, 57th C.A.

Mr Ellenbogen

Mr Kirk

NARA 564

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Clerk 12th, 1876.

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Enoch Malchum Pvt, Co. "A",
6th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.

Case of trial.

"Sentence G.C.M. 10th Oct 65 To be confined at hard labor for remainder of term of service to forfeit all pay & allowances for said period" vide N.O. Roll dated Brownsville Texas Nov. 10th 1865.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir It Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Disctd. Commands
Oct. 14, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Enoch Malchum Priv, Co. "A",
6th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Hdqrs. 2 Div. 25 A.C., Ringgold Barracks, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865

General Orders No. 38. Par. 1 Charge:- "Theft, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline".

Finding:- "Guilty" Sentence:- "To be confined at hard labor in charge of the Provost Guard of the 2d Div. 25 A.C., during the remainder of his term of service to forfeit to the United States all pay and allowances during the period of his confinement and to wear a twenty four pound ball attached to his left leg by a chain six feet long."

Approved by order of Brig. Genl. Jackson (3rd) D.C. Shumway A.A. Genl (acg)

NARA 565

944

Mathews Andrew

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592479	26	
2	5592601	27	
3	5592672	28	
4	5592748	29	
5	5592818	30	
6	5592886	31	
7	5592957	32	
8	5593040	33	
9	5593136	34	
10	5593240	35	
11	5593336	36	
12	5593445	37	
13	5593539	38	
14	9068083	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 566

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews,

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 9 1/8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1" 1863

Where Brookly N.Y.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 3" Dist. Deserted Jan. 16" 1864 Returned Feb 20. 1864, In action at Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 16. 17. 64. Chapins Farm Va Sept 29. 30 64. Before Petersburg Va. April 2/65 Appomattox C.H. Apl. 9/65

D Smalts

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 567

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews

Corpl, Co. A; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.

Where Brooklyn L.I.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub)

*Sub. N. York 3 Dis. mustered by Capt. Gregory P.M. Sept. 2, 1863.

*Added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark:

J. M. Dance

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 569

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage $5.33. Returned from desertion Feb 20/64 - Thirty Dollars Reward money paid to Provost Marshall Genl of New York $30.00 to be deducted.

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance

Copyist

NARA 570

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty from
from arrest for desertion on
April 16, 1864 by order Brig
Genl Ames Comdg Division

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 571

W.	8	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance 20 ¢
Stop for Equipage $ 7.86
Absent by desertion from Jany 16, 1864 to Feb 20, 1864. Returned to duty from arrest on April 16, 1864 by Order Brig Genl Ames Comdg Division
Stop. $ 30.00 reward money paid for his arrest

Book mark: ----

J. M. Stance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 572

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61, Stopped on roll of June 30/64 $48.34

Book mark: ----

Examined.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 573

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 574

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Matthews.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp &
Garrison Equipage $1.46
Due U.S. Ordnance 52 cts.

Book mark: ----

Exhibit.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 575

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Oxhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 576

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Matthews.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per Feby. Roll $2.81, Due U. S. Ordnance $1.58, Due U.S. C & G. Equipage $4.60

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 577

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Matthews

P....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stops acct
Apl-roll $1.99

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Elliott

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 578

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mathews

Pr ....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop age

Age due $14.99

.....

.....

.....

NARA 579

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Matthews

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1865; drawn since $28.99

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Extra Accoutrements
July 01 to 40 $6.00
Chang on M & Roll
Aug 31/65 $30.02
Drawn after off
19-61

Book mark:

W M Elliott

(361) Copyist.

NARA 58A

Matthews, Andrew

P, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 581

Andrew Mathews
Private

Co H 8 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA 582

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21st, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. ..... *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of Andrew Mathews Pvt, *Co.* H,
8th *Reg't* U. S. Colored Troops.
Copy of trial if tried, and order restoring him to duty.
Present with remark "Returned from desertion Feby 2d/64" xx vide
Ill. R. Jany & Feby/64, Present with remark "Restored to duty
from arrest for duty on April 16th/1864, by order Brig. Genl Ames.
xx vide M.R. March April 1864.

Respectfully,

H A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Patton

WSW

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Territory
March 21, 187

Vol. ..... *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of [illegible] *Co.* [illegible],
[illegible] *Reg't* U. S. C. I.
[illegible] Enlisted [illegible] Entered Jany 16th/64, [illegible]
Feb. 20th/64.
Respectfully
To Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Washington D.C.
Fort Monroe Va. April 16th/64.

S.O. No. 3 C. (Ext-)

III Has been placed at disposal of Genl. Comdg Div.
The following Enlisted men at Fort Monroe Va. viz:
is not guilty of the charge of desertion preferred against him, he will be
released from confinement & returned to duty.
By Command of Brig Genl. Ames
(Sgd) J. Jones
Asst Adjt Genl.

(Copy)

NARA 583

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21st, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Andrew Mathews, Pvt., Co. H.,
5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.
Date of promotion, date and cause of reduction.
Mustered in as Corporal. Borne on M. Rolls
from Org'n to M. Out of Company. as Private

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
In F. Paulson

W Sell

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Thomas Christian Corporal Co
March 21, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Evans, Walker, Co. I,
1 Reg't U. S. C. T.
C. Regt Order Book: Appointed Corpl. 1 S.C.T. Nov. 1863. Co. —
Reduced to the ranks for absence without leave, and the appointment of Corpl. in S.O. No. 7 Hdqrs.
Regt N. Gn. dated 5 Oct. — Not on Co. or Regt. Co. Descriptive Roll.
Co. Reg. Reports incomplete. — The order appointing him Corpl. is dated Oct. 20 and no. 1 ?.

Walf

NARA 584

945

Matthews Edward

Co F, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 83924	26	
2	55 90966	27	
3	55 91050	28	
4	55 91151	29	
5	55 91241	30	
6	90678H2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S.C.T.

NARA 585

Vol. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Watkins

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Maytinsburg, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 3, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Cuthcart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Or. Ms. Recruiting

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 586

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Matthews

Pvt., Co. ..., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U.S.C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch. 13, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Jos. Humberman

4th Md Dist,

Book mark :

Faulkner

(312) Copyist

NARA 587

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Matthews,

Pvt., Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent* Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on detached service Artillery Brigade

* Name appears Present in Column of Names Present.

Book mark:

R. S. Brenner

(358) Copyist

NARA 588

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Matthews
Pri.
, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 589

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Matthews

Pt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 59A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mathews

Pri, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $62 35/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

13

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

946 or Levan

Mathews Levin

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583104	26	
2	5590185	27	
3	5590268	28	
4	5590383	29	
5	5590467	30	
6	5590536	31	
7	5590606	32	
8	5590674	33	
9	5590758	34	
10	5590845	35	
11	5590935	36	
12	5591045	37	
13	5591147	38	
14	5591309	39	
15	5591240	40	
16	9967845	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 432 C.T. 77. CB. 12/252.

See also

NARA 592

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wilkins

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 12 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sussex, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Sumpsnal, Del., 1 Dis.

By whom Capt Wilmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

in action at Charles

at Deep Bottom Aug.

16 & 18 also Sept. 29

& Oct 13 & 27 / 64 -

Promoted Corp. May 1/63

Reduced May 10/64

Mrs. Mc. Murphy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 593

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Mathew

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del, Oct 15, 1863.

Where born Sussex Delaware

Age 30 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del Enrollment Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist

(340)

NARA 594

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Matthews

Corpl, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P.M. Oct. 13. 1863. (Sub)

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 595

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Mathews

Copyst, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 596

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan. Matthews

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 597

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Mathews.

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. & A. Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 598

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Matthews

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist

NARA 599

Ill. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Mathews,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

R. A. Spencer
Copyist

(358)

NARA 600

Me. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Mathews,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr. & October, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Brawner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 6A1

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Matheus,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Spratley

Copyist

NARA 682

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Matheus,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Spraimer.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 603

No. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Mathews,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due for 1 Haversack,
1 Canteen $1.60.

Book mark: ----

R. M. Spraimer
Copyist

(358)

NARA 604

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Leevan Mathews

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apr roll $1.60

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 605

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Matthews

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per ape Roll # 1.60

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist

(358)

NARA 686

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Levan Mathews

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $47.56/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.....100

Remarks: Rec'd on or before Apl 19. 61. Stop ad per Apl Roll $1.60. Absent sick Brazos Santiago. No Discharge furnished.

Book mark: 432 C. S. 77

Donnelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 607

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Leevin Matthews

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Aug 5 65. EB 12/252

Tonnelly

.....

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 6AA

Matthews, Lewis

P, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 689

Enlisted in Co. "F" 8th Reg. Iowa Vol. Inf. Jan. 13. 66
104.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

L. Matthewson
Pvt of Company F.
8th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 8th 1864

See S. Matthewson
Co. "F" 8th Iowa Inf.
Died Aug 8th 1865,

Entered in Book
with S. Matthewson.

(1)
Cash on Clothing.

NARA 61A

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: L. Hutcherson

Rank: Pvt. Company: I Regiment: 8th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore

A.A.G.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &c.

Aug. 8. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Barr's St. Orleans

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll Hon. Ed

Pg. 129

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 611

U. S. 90
1.
4
104

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Levin Matthews

Private of Company F.

8th Regiment of N.C.S. Col'd Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died August 5th 1863.

(illegible)

NARA 612

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Leon Matthews

Rank: Private **Company:** F **Regiment:** 5th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Gray

Hospl Surg. 1st U.S.C.C.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, ~~&c.~~

August 5th 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

On the Passage from Brazos Texas to New Orleans La

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects.

REMARKS.

Inventory of effects sent 2d Auditor. March 16th 1866

James Beckwith

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 613

E. R. 124 V1

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., May 30th, 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the Surgeon General U. S. A. Washington. D. C., with reference to endorsement of Bvt. Lt Col. Strang. A. A. G. The desired papers cannot be furnished or procured by this Office. Records of Corps d'Afrique Gen. Hospitals, have been sent to the Surg. Gens Office

J. Adair Perkins

Bvt Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

Med and Surg

NARA 614

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

January 23d, 1867.

Respectfully referred to the ~~Adjutant General.~~ Medical ~~State of~~ Director, Dept. of Gulf.

for any information he may possess in regard to the date, place and cause of death. or other disposition of within named soldier.

Please return these papers to this Office with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

NARA 615

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., Janry. 29th, 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returned to Bvt. Lt. Col. E. J. Strong, A. A. M. New Orleans. La. for date, place, and cause of death, with name of Hospital, in this case.

Please return to this Office.

Bvt Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

E. B. 124 V1

NARA 616

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9th, 1871

The Card of Pvt. Levin Matthews, Co. D, 8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll. Pvt. Levin Matthews, Co. D, 8th U.S. Col'd Troops, absent sick at Barracks, Brazos Santiago, Texas, since Nov. 10, 1865, when discharged

....., 186 Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186 Company Morning Reports.

....., 186 Casualty, Sept 1

Soldier's ~~Final Statement~~.

....., 1865 Aug 5.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186 Effects sent to Q.M. Dept. Sept 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Surgeon's Aug 5 , 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

August 5, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Vol 1373 Held subject to Q.M. Gen's call

* Lieut. Lowenberg returned to 2nd Auditor - Circ. 432, C.S. 77

Dec'd

NARA 617

Record and Pension Department.

Surgeon General's Office,

February 15th 1867.

Respectfully returned, to Asst. Adjt. Genl. Taggart, with attention invited to preceding endorsements. No application from the records of burials, by the Quartermaster's Dept., at Monument Cemetery, N. O., files in this office, that Pvt. Levin Matherson, Co. "D", 8th U.S. Col'd. Regt, died Aug. 5th, 1865, from Dysentery, and was buried from the Corps D'Afrique Genl. Hospl., New Orleans. The records of that Hospital, on file, furnish no information in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

J. C. Hartwell

Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.

RECEIVED FEB 18 1867 OFFICE, J.A.G.O.

Vol 1373

No. 1073

Office of Assistant Quartermaster,

New Orleans, La., Jan 30th 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returned to Surgeon J. C. Hartwell Medical Director Dept of the Gulf, with the required information.

The within named soldier died on shipboard Aug. 5th 1865 during the passage from Brazos and was buried in Monument Cemetery Aug. 6th 1865 from Corps D'Afrique Hospital No. 6.

E. J. Patterson

Capt. & A.Q.M.

NARA 618

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov 13, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of L. Washington Pvt, of Co. F, 8" Regiment of L.A. Cav'y Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Mind Aug. 8. 1864
Send to N. Orleans

F. C. Sayard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

L. Washington
A.A.A.G.

Copies of Inventory
of
Effects

NARA 619

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY. Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 62A

E Jevan C. Mathews
Pike Co. Ill. Sussex

Wm. Ellerbrook

NARA 621

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 15th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrooks

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Levin Mathews Pvt, Co. F,
8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.
Date of promotion, cause and date of reduction.
Mustered in and borne on Rolls from Org'n to Dec 31/63 a Corporal. Subsequent Rolls a Private.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H. Haeton

W.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 21st, 1877.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Levin Mathews, Co. "F",
8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Promoted Corp. by G.O. No 6 H.Q. 8th U.S.C.T. Nov. 2/63
Date & cause of reduction does not appear on Order Books.
Co. Desc. Book reports Levin - Appld. Corp. Nov. 1/63. Reduced Feb. 1/64.

L.B.

947

Mathews Samuel

Co I, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593682	26	
2	5593763	27	
3	5593834	28	
4	5593885	29	
5	5593984	30	
6	5594051	31	
7	5594119	32	
8	5594183	33	
9	5594235	34	
10	5594339	35	
11	5594441	36	
12	5594543	37	
13	5594647	38	
14	9068189	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5171402 Pension

94th Reg. Co. F

NARA 624

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born Cumberland Co. Pa.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29/63.

Where Chambersburg Pa.

By whom Capt Eyster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Promoted to 4th Corpl. Furloughed for 25 days Jany 1863. Engaged at Olustee Fla. Feb 20/63. Chapin Farm Va. Sept 29/64 Chapin Farm Va. Oct 13/64 Appomattox Court House Apr 9. 1865

D Fouten

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 625

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
Reduced to the ranks
by Gen. Order No. 16, pom
Reg. Hd. Qrs. May 12. 1864.
Captain's Waiter.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Officers waiter from July 31st to Aug 31/64. Stoppage from June Roll $29.92

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 632

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Feby 12/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 634

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. transportation while on furlough $4.71

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 635

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews.

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charged on Apr. Roll $4.76

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

NARA 636

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews.

Corpl, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on June Roll $14.50 Due U.S. C & G Equipage .04 do

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

No. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews.

Corp'l Co. "F", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 1.34/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Charged on Aug. Rolls. 14th Promoted to Corp'l Oct. 31/64. Free on or before April 19. 1861.

Book mark: P.M.G. 2898. Apr. (over)

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

JAN. 21 1891.

5594647

13. '66. 35-91. 1880.

NARA 639

Matthews Saml.

C Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Mathews
Corporal, &c.
Co I. 8 U.S.C.T.

Wm Ellerbrook
Colored

Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
April 6th, 1877

Wm Ellerbrook
Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Samuel Mathews Corpl, Co. I,
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Date of promotions and cause of reduction.
Borne on M.R. for Mch & Apl. 64 a Corporal.
"Reduced to the ranks by Genl Order No 16 from Reg Hd. Qrs
May 12. 1864" M.R. May & June '64. Borne on MRs from
Dec 31/64 to M. out of C. - a Corporal.

Respectfully,
R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno I. Nalon

Wm

Adjutant General's Office,
Div. Records Discontinued Cards &c
April 11, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Saml. Mathews, Co. I,
Reg't 8 U.S.C.T.
Co. Descript. book: Appointed Corpl. Mar. 1 '64, Reduced to the ranks
May 12 " reappt Corpl. Oct. 31 '64.
Regtl Order book: Appt. Corpl. pr. G.O. 9 Regtl Hd Qrs. Mar. 1864 p. date Mar. 1 '64.
Reduced to the ranks p. G.O. 16 " " " May 12 '64. - No evidence pro & Con.
Nothing in Orders subsequently.
Regtl & Co. Order books do not cover Oct. 31 '1865.

W.F.

NARA 642

Imayer 948 Edelmiro

Co F + S, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Imajor | Imajor

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Edelmiro	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 7th U.S.C.T.

NARA 643

949

Mayer Francis

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1 Lieutenant * 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589033	26	
2	5589116	27	
3	5589199	28	
4	5589276	29	
5	5589346	30	
6	5589417	31	
7	5589491	32	
8	5590047	33	
9	94728760	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 644

111 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mayer

1st Lt, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Sept 28 1863.

Remarks: Born - Germany

Resignation accepted by S.O.

No 305 - dated Hd Qrs Dept -

Va & N.C. Oct - 22nd 1864

S P York

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frances Mayer

1st Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Oct 14, 1863

Muster-in to date ____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Secty of War Sept 28/63 Appointment accepted Oct 2/63. Joined for duty Oct 6/63 Mustered by Lieut Burke USA. Dec 31/63

Book mark: ____

Bradley

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frances Mayer

1st Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mayer

1st Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Feby, 1864

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brada

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mayer

1st Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Attached as Topographical Engr by Genl Orders dated Mar 6 / 64

Book mark:

Bradle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA f49

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mayer

1st Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached as Aid de Camp to Genl Wm Birney by Genl Order No 58, Dated June 11. 1864

Book mark: ----

Paddock

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 650

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mayer

1 Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty in Co.
July 29/64 By Gen Ord

Book mark:

Thyra
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 651

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mayer

1st Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Honorably Discharged from the Service of the U.S. per S.O. No. 305 Hd. Qrs Dept. Va & N Ca. dated Oct. 22. '64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 652

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Mayer

1st Lieut Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 1865.

Last paid to Not Known

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Honorable discharged per S.O. No. 305 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf & N. La. Oct. 25. 64

Book mark : .....

Prescott

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

Major J.

1 Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 654

Head Quarters Div. Fla. D.S.
Jacksonville Fla.
6th March 64

Seymour S.
Brig. Genl.

Special Orders No. 35

8 U.S.C.T.
Lt. J. Mayer, A.D.C. will report to
Lt. Meiler Chf. Engr. D.S. for
temporary duty —

NARA 655

Head Quarters Dist. Fla. D. S.
Jacksonville Fla., June 6 1864

Special Orders }
No. 35. }

I. 1st Lieut. F. Mayer, A. & E. A. C. S.
is hereby detailed for duty with this Company, and will report to Lieut. R. E.
Turner U. S. Engineer, Chief Engr. Dist Fla,
for temporary duty.

By order of
Brig. Genl. J. Seymour.
(sgd) T. M. Hall,
1st Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Official.
(sgd) J. M. Bunn,
Capt. A. A. A. G.
Official

1st Lt. Topog. Engrs. A. A. A. G.

NARA 656

Head Qrs. 8th N.S.V.V.
in the field - near Chapins farm.
Virginia. October 3. 1864.

Wagner. George E
Maj. Comdg. 8th N.S.V.V.
W- 12f 10ac 1st

Charge and Specification
against Francis Mayer 1st Lieut
8th N.S.V. Col Troops.

H.Q. Dr. 1st Brig
3d Div. 10th Corps.
Octr 3/64

To be tried by
Regt Court Martial

Wm Birney,
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Trial.

NARA 657

Charge and Specification against Francis Mayer
1st Lieut 8th Regt U.S. Col. Troops.

Charge
Misbehaviour before the Enemy.

Specification 1st

In this, that he, the said Francis Mayer 1st Lieut 8th U.S. Col. Troops, when his Regiment was advancing in line of battle through a belt of woods, under the fire of the Enemy's Artillery, did conduct himself in a very unofficerlike manner, by not endeavoring to keep his company in line, but rather devoting his whole attention to his own personal safety — dodging shells which exploded at least one hundred yards from him, thereby setting a bad Example, and causing great confusion in his Company —

This near the New Market road Va. on the 29. Sept 1864.

Specification 2nd

In this the said Francis Mayer 1st Lieut 8th Regt U.S. Col. Troops, when ordered by Major George E. Wagner commanding said Regiment, to get his Company in line to advance, remained closely

NARA 658

crouched behind an embankment, and did neglect to form said company until again ordered by Maj. Wagner.

This near the New Market road Va. on the 29th Sept. 1864.

Specification 3rd

In this the said Francis Mayer 1st Lieut 8th Regiment N.S. Col. Troops, did behave in a very unofficerlike and cowardly manner on the Skirmish line, on the occasion of an attack of the Enemy, by allowing his company to fall back without any ~~effort~~ necessity for so doing; and hiding himself behind a fence —

This near the New Market road Va. on the 29th Sept 1864.

Geo. E. Wagner
Maj. Comdg. 8th N.S. Col. Troops.

Witness

To 1st Specification - Maj. Geo. E Wagner
" 2nd " " " " " "
" " " " Capt Elijah Lewis
" 3rd " " " Maj. Geo. E Wagner
" " " " Capt Elijah Lewis
" " " " 1st Lieut Frank N Evans

8th Regiment N.S. Col. Troops

NARA 659

Camp near Bakerville Rappa Co Va
October 16th 1864

Maj. Gen. Meade
Comdg. Army of the Potomac

Maj. Francis
1st Lieut 8th U.S. Cav Scouts

Tenders his resignation

Hd. Qrs. 8th U.S.C.S.
In the field Va.
Oct. 16th/64

Respectfully forwarded & approved for the good of the service as this officer has shown that he is incompetent to command men either in camp, or on the battle field

Geo. E. Wagner
Maj. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
In the Field Oct. 16/64

Approved and respectfully forwarded. The service will be benefitted by the acceptance of this resignation.

U. Doubleday
Col. 4th U.S.V.
Comdg. Brigade

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
In the Field: Octr. 17/64

Lt. Mayer is a foreigner and past middle age, and unable to exercise authority over the men. I therefore approve and respectfully forward his application.

Wm. Birney
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Hd. Qr. 10th A.C.
In the field Va Oct. 17th 64
E.B. 2199 10th A.C.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Respy
Asst Adjt Genl
for M. Genl Comdg

Hdqrs. Army of the James
In Field Oct. 21/64

Accepted.

By Butler
Maj. Genl.
Comdg.

Head Qrs. Dept. 10 A.C.
In the field. Oct. 22. 64.
Special. Orders. 305. par 2.

Respy. forwarded to the A.G.O.

By. F. Smith
Maj. Genl
Comdg.

Recd. A.G.O. Nov 2. 1864.

NARA 668

Hd. Qrs. Department of Virginia and N. Carolina,
Army of the James, In the Field, Va., Oct. 22. 1864

Special Orders
No. 305 (Extract)

2.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

1st Lieut. Francis Mayer, 8th U.S.C. Troops.

By command of Maj. Gen. Butler
Ed. W. Smith
Apt. Adjt. Gen.

NARA 661

A

Francis Mayer
Lieut. 8th U.S. Cold. Regt

NARA 662

Frank H. Evans — Camps near

Lieut 8th Regt U. S. C. T. — Oct.

Sir!

Circumstances having arisen, with mat
anything but a pleasant one in the
I hereby most respectfully tender
as 1st Lieutenant 8th Regt U. S. C. T. ar
that it may be accepted at an early
I have the honor
Very respect
Your Obedient
Francis
1. Lieut. 8th Regt U

NARA 663

Maybue 950 Isaiah

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Imaku, Isaiah	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 664

951

Maythie Thomas

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583209	26	
2	5591380	27	
3	5591461	28	
4	5591541	29	
5	5591622	30	
6	5591699	31	
7	5591774	32	
8	5591848	33	
9	5591938	34	
10	5592019	35	
11	5592107	36	
12	5592210	37	
13	5592304	38	
14	5592395	39	
15	90679457	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 70. Vol 3. R.C.V. 66.

See also

NARA 665

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhue

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penna

Occupation Miner.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17. 63.

Where Bloom Pa.

By whom 13th Dis Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: $ 4.16.

D Smutts

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 666

7/14 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Maughlin

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Tioga Pa, Oct 30, 1863.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penna

Age 35 years; occupation Miner

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where Bloss, Pa, 13 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dan Allen

Copyist

(340)

NARA 667

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

(Thomas Mayhue)

(Pvt.), Co. (G), 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 17, 1863.

Where Troy Bradford Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

W 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Eyles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 67A

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 671

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl. Bakery since June 28, '64 per Spec. Regtl. Order No. 28 Same date,

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

W Thomas Mahew

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Jacksonville Fla since July 15/64, Slop as per June roll $18.92. Drafted.

Book mark:

S Haughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hospl Oct 10th/64. Free on or before April 19th/61 Stopped as per June Roll $18.97 Drafted

Book mark:

Shanghai

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Thos. Mayhue

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June roll $18.92. Free on or before April 19th/61. Gen'l Hospl Dec 2nd/64. Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhue

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hospl.,
Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & april, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Genl Hospl wounded since Oct 1st/64

Drafted.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in Genl Hospl since Oct 4. 64

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in Gens Hospl since Oct 1. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

NARA 679

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayhew

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $30 92/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Absent sick in G.H. Ft. Monroe Va since Oct 1. 64 Paid by Major Pulsifer for the months of May & June 1865. No discharge furnished

---

Book mark: Discharged Papers not on file See L 70 Vol 3 R.C.T. 66

(861) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 688

Mayhew, Thomas

_____, Co. G, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 681

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Sept 11, 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. G 8th Regt. M S C Inf'y

Sir

I have to report that Thomas Mayhew

of your Company, has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE. Dolls.	Cts
CAP,			
GREAT COAT,			
FLANNEL SACK COAT,			
BLANKET,			
UNIFORM COAT,			
TROWSERS,			
(2) SHIRTS,	two	4	44
(1) DRAWERS,	one	1	60
BOOTEES, Prs.			
BOOTS, Prs.			
(2) STOCKINGS, Prs.	two	00	96
		7	2

You are respectfully requested to acknowledg the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt.

Robert H Cullen

1st Lieut. Vet. Reserve Corps.

Actg A A Q. M.

Mil. Asst

NARA 682

952

Maylue Williams

Co I, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593683	26	
2	5593764	27	
3	5593835	28	
4	5593915	29	
5	5593956	30	
6	5594024	31	
7	5594090	32	
8	5594154	33	
9	5594231	34	
10	5594335	35	
11	5594438	36	
12	55945400	37	
13	55946444	38	
14	40691900	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 683

Δ 130750 Y P.O. Zeeta
Ø 1607455 P.O. #6
O. 2233090 P.O. Kotia

Wm Young - Ctr

NARA 684

Mo | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhew

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Lancaster Co Penna

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12/63

Where Norristown Pa.

By whom Capt Christman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Engaged at Clarke Fla Feb 20/64 Chapin Farm Sept 29/64. Chapins Farm Oct 13/64 before Petersburg Apl 2/65 Appomattox Court House Apr. 9th 1865

D Spraten

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where West Chester, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 686

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

O Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Asst., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

NARA 688

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

2

Remarks: Drafted.
Stop for use Set Sack
Equipments (Gr.), &c &c.

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

NARA 689

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
Promoted to Corp. by Gen.
Order No. 16 from Reg. Hd. Qrs.
May 12. 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 690

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stoppage from June Roll $18.77

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 691

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhue

Sergt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 694

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhew

Sergt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gallagan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 695

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhew.

Sergt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 696

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhew.

Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on June Roll $20.64 Due U. S. C & G. Equipage 4.44 & 4.16

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayhew

Sergt, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 40 89/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Charged on Aug Rolls .48¢ appointed Sergt from Corpl Oct 31 '64. Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: R.M.S. 29.11 Apr 13/66 (over)

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

JAN. 21 1891
594644

977. 1879.

NARA 699

William Mayhew

S., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 7AA

William Mayhew

Sgt.

Co I. 8 U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

Guilford

NARA 7A1

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 6th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Mayhu Sgt, Co. I,
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Date of formation.
Borne on Muster Rolls from Dec 31, 64 to Mar 1st Co.
as Sergeant-

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jas H Haldorn

W.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Cards &c

April 11th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm Mayhu Jgt., Co. I,
8th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Co. Descriptive book shows: Appt. Sergt. Oct. 31 65.
Regtl & C.O. books do not furnish any inf. up to Oct 30 '65
subsequent Orders Not on books.

O.F.

NARA 702

953

McAffee, Edward

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 8 7 9	26	
2	5 5 8 3 6 4 1	27	
3	5 5 9 1 0 4 9	28	
4	5 5 9 1 1 5 0	29	
5	5 5 8 4 1 5 6	30	
6	5 5 9 1 2 7 7	31	
7	9 0 6 7 8 4 8 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 703

Co. G 8 U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Caffee

....., Co. F....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Capt Braden; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged by reason

of expiration of

term of service at

Ringgold Barracks,

Texas Sept 30/65

Wm. McCarthy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 704

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McAffee

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp William Penn, May 22, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis, Ind.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob Landy.
Name Th Marion Co. Dist.
Has pay due from enrollment

Book mark: .....

2
Forfeit

Copyist.

(339)

over

NARA 705

JAN. 20 5582879 1891

except the month of January
and February 1865: for which
months he was paid by Maj
Taggart on a partial Descriptive list
under the name of Wakefield.
Was furnished with Knapsack
Haversack, canteen, Tin cup,
Tin plate, Knife & fork & spoon.

NARA 706

Mc | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward McAffee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not enlilled & Bounty. Substitute for Jacob Landy of Wayne Tp Marion Co Ind.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 787

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mc Coffee
Pt
....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid for the months of
Jany & Feby 65 by Maj.
Taggart

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name appears in Column of Present
as Edward Mc Coffee

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 7AR

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mc Afee

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: ----

Samuelly

Copyist

(858)

NARA 709

Mc 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward McAffee

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ringgold Barracks Tex, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Not for ordnance stores lost July 6, 1863 Deserted. Subsisted. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Mueller

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 71A

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McAffee

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Ringgolds Bks Tex Sept 30. 65

Book mark: Muster out on file

Connelly

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 711

McAfee Edward

1 8 Reg't U. S. C. H.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 712

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 713

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward McAfee Jr desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 20th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

D Braden
Pro Mar 6th Dist Ind

Edward his Mc Afee
Mark

Enlisted for ~~three~~ one years

No. 232

Edward McAfee Jr

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind

As Substitute for

Jacob Cranney

On the 21st day of Sept, 1864.

By

D Braden Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal's Office

6th Congressional Dist. of Indiana

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Indiana

NARA 714

Sept 30th 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Not Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Edward McAfee born in the State of Alabama, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Landrey, Esq., of Wayne Tp Marion County & Dis Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Landrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mustered into U S Service by D Braden Maj & M O

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 30th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE D Braden Pro Mar 6th Dist Ind

Edward Mc Afee
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Landsey, drafted in Wayne Tp Marion County Indiana, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9¾ inches high.

D Braden
Provost Marshal.

Wm John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

Thos B. Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA 715

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward McAfee desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 30th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

D Braden
Pro Mar 6 Dis Ind

Edward his McAfee
mark

Enlisted for ~~3~~ 1 yr U S Cav
Infantry

No. 2382

Edward McAfee

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind

As Substitute for

Edward Lane

On the 2d day of September, 1864.

By

D Braden Pro Mar 6 Dis Ind

Lieut Col Commdg

Capt. Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Indiana

NARA 716

Sept 30th 1864
Mustered into the U.S. service as a Substitute
Pro Marshal & M.O.

(No. 39.)

Not Entitled to Bounty

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Edward McAfee born in the State of Alabama aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Landrey, Esq., of Wayne Tp Marion County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Landrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis Ind this 30th day of September 1864.
BEFORE D. Braden
Pro Mar 6 Dis Ind

Edward his ✕ mark McAfee

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Landrey, drafted in Wayne Tp Marion County Indiana, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

D. Braden
Provost Marshal.

Wm. John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

Thos. B. Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Indiana

NARA 717

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward McAfee desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 9th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
D Z Braden
Pro Mar 6 Dis Ind

his
Edward x McAfee
mark

Enlisted for Army
Signed by D Braden
Pro Mar

No. 2382

Edward McAfee

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind

As Substitute for

Edward Conway

On the 28th day of Sept, 1864.

By

D Braden Pro Mar

Wm Wallace Com'd

Wm Emery Surg

Board of Enrollment

6 Dist. of Indiana

NARA 718

Mustered into the U.S. Service Sept 30th 1864
Capt Braden 6th Dist Mar & Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Not Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Edward McAfee born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Landrey, Esq., of Wayne & Marion County & State of Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jacob Landrey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 30th day of September 1864 BEFORE D Braden Pro Mar 6 Dis Ind

his
Edward × McAfee
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Landrey, drafted in Wayne & Marion County Indiana, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

D Braden
Provost Marshal.

Wm John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

Thos B. Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA 719

954 or Anshona

McAlister Anthony

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 6 8 7	26	
2	5 5 8 2 6 8 5	27	
3	5 5 8 8 4 4 1	28	
4	5 5 8 8 5 2 8	29	
5	5 5 8 8 6 3 3	30	
6	5 5 8 8 7 4 0	31	
7	5 5 8 8 8 4 3	32	
8	5 5 8 8 9 3 9	33	
9	9 0 6 7 5 8 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 72A

$1095999-00 aff
D.799L167 2 Pkts

Copy Pany. Ed

NARA 721

$1,095,999-00 aff
D. 799,167 Pat

Copy Pang Esq

NARA 722

D / 8 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McAllister

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Illinois.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4/64

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Hynes; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.

Wm. McMurphy

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 723

M C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anathoma McAllister

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864

Where born Illinois

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty, Substitute for George Schmas Robinson Tp. Posey Co. 1st Cong Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist.

NARA 724

7N.I 8 | U.S.C.T.

Antony McAlister

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Shelton Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Ill

Age 22 y'rs; occupation (2) Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Robinson, Posey Co Ind
1 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub for George Shaner

Book mark: ____

Fassett

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

H^c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McAlister

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined from Depot Dec 20/64

Copyist.

NARA 726

C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony H. Allister

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McAlister

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted per Jeby Rolls & 7.03

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony McAllister

Priv , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April Rolls #7, 63.

*Name appears Anthony McAllister in column of names present

Book mark:

B G Waldon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McAllister

Corp, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped pay June 1865
Muster Rolls #7.63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D Y Nasdon
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 73A

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McAlister

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost, #0.16. Free obn or before Apl: 19/61.

Book mark: V 186, P. 180. 74

B G Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

McAllister, Anthony

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 732

No. 2.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit Anthony McAllister, age 22, occupation Farmer

born in Illinois, Raised in Tennessee presented by Geo S Chapman

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what disease? Last spring had fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Ran vaccinated Not-have small pox

Head.	Normal
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs for mastication and voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and urinary organs.	
Vertebral column.	
Superior extremities.	
Inferior extremities.	

REMARKS:

Date: Oct 4 1864

Rendezvous, EVANSVILLE, IND.

W. G. Ralston

Inspecting Surgeon.

NARA 733

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUES.

I, Anthony Macallister desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do Declare, that I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilty or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

the 4 day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

L. B. Foreed Anthony his X mark Macallister

No. .....

Anthony Macallister

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for Leonard Hay

On the 4th day of Oct 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN.

W. G. RALSTON,

BLYTHE HYNES,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

Evansville TOWNSHIP,

Vanderburgh COUNTY, IND.

1527

NARA 734

☞ SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY. ☜

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. **TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.**

I, Anthony McAllister, born in the State of Illinois, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Shrum, Esq., of Robinson Township, Posey County, Ind. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October 1864: and having thus agreed with said Fourth day of October, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemny swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,
this 4th day of October 1864
BEFORE Blyth C Hynes
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

Anthony his X mark McAllister.

Volunteers, this, the 4th day of October 1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.
Blyth C Hynes
Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,
Mustering Officer.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of George Shrum he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Blyth C Hynes
Provost Marshal.

J. W. Huntmann
Commissioner of Board.

W. G. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, ---- *Regiment* Ind. Vol.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

NARA 735

955

McGill John

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2

Private | Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 8 1 3	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 6 3	27	
3	5 5 8 8 5 7 7	28	
4	5 5 8 9 0 1 8	29	
5	9 0 6 7 6 3 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 736

I. Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

John T. Gould

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black. hair Black.

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15/64

Where Lafayette, Ind.

By whom Capt Carter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * Not Substitute

Died Ind. Died

Jan. 28/65. at Camp

near Chapin Farm,

Va. of Inflamation

of the Bowels. Charges

Undefrayed

* Co. K 39th Ind. Vol.

Wm. Thos. Humphrey

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA 737

Mc 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McCall

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lafayette Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Lafayette Ind

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not Enlisted As Boundary Substitute for Josiah McCall over

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 738

JAN. 21 5583813 1901

Mound Yd
Warren Co
Indiana.

NARA 739

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

John McLeall

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Shelton Hills Va Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

× Enlisted Nov 1864 at Lafayette

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 16, 1864.

Where Lafayette Ind.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Mound, 8 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Josiah McLeall

Rec'd Haversack, canteen, tin cup (over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 74A

JAN. 20 5583463 1891 ☆

tin plate, spoon, knife
& fork.

+ Corrected by Chas Spang. Cpr

NARA 741

M° | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McCall

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jany 28/65. at Chaplin's Farm Va. of inflammation of the bowels. Final statements sent.

Joined as recruit from Depot Jan 27/65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 742

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McCall

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on , Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 24/65 at Chapins Farm, Va. of Inflammation of the bowels. Final Statements sent,

Filed with John McCall

Book mark :

B G Nasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

McCall, John

L, Co. D, 8 U.S.C. Inf.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 744

100.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. G 7

OF

Pvt. John McCall Co. D

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Enl'd June 22" 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 16" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 745

I certify, on honor, that John McCall a Private of Captain S. H. Evans' Company (D) of the 2d Regiment of T. S. C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ———, born in ———, State of Alabama, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ substitute by Captain Parker, at Lafayette, Ga, on the 15th day of November 186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the 2d Enrollment District of the State of Indiana, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 1 year, unless sooner discharged, and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in rendezvous. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died January 28 1865 at Chapins Farm, Va of Inflamation of the Bowels

The said John McCall ——— ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ never has ~~to include the~~ the paid ~~day of ———, 186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of November, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States nothing $\frac{\#}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing $\frac{\#}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— nothing $\frac{\#}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, nothing $\frac{\#}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, nothing $\frac{\#}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Chapins Farm, Va, this 28th day of January, 1865.

S. H. Evans
Capt. 2d T. S. C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 746

Camp near Sebastian's Farm Va
February 11th 1864.

Evans. J. H.
Capt. & A.A.G. Wds.

Transmitting duplicate
Final Statement & Inventory
of Effects in the case of
John McCall late a
Private of Co. D. 8th Wis.

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1906
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 747

Camp near Chapin's Farm, Va.
February 11th 1865.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas.
Adjutant General. U.S.A.
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith duplicate Final Statement & Inventory of Effects in the case of John McCole late a private of Company D, 8th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops. He died shortly after joining the company as a recruit from depot & his name is therefore not yet upon the Muster Roll of the company.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
F. H. Evans.
Capt. Comdg. Co.

McCullee John

Co 13, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	26	
2	See Inc acc, John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

957

McCallister Ben

Co -, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 8 5 8 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also /

NARA 750

Inc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ben M. Callister

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Evansville Ind Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty

A Substitute for Geo Nelson, Robb Tp

Posey Co, 1st Cong Dist Ind

Name not taken up on Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

McCallister, Ben.

_____, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 752

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,. ..... desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, that I am
.....years and..... .....months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 1st day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

J E Wheeler

Saw his X Mark McCallister

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Saw McClain

On the 1st day of Oct 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

~~U.S. RALSTON,~~
~~Captain~~
~~RECRUITING~~

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Evans

.....TOWNSHIP.

Perry

.....COUNTY, IND.

Discharged

Pvt U.S. Colored Cav

No. 2110 Cavalry

Saw McClain

NARA 753

Enrolled
1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
1 Blyche Hoyt
Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ind

☞ SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY. ☜

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Jno W. McCallister ..... born in the State of Indiana ..... aged 19 ..... years, and by occupation a Farmer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Nelson ....., Esq., of Robb Co ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Geo Nelson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,
this 1st day of October 1864
BEFORE Blyche Hoyt
Capt and Prov Mar First Dist Ind

Jno W. McCallister
his
X
mark

Mustered into the Service of the United States, this 1st day of Oct 1864
Lt Col 19th Regiment Indiana Volunteers

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to preform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ..... he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Blyche Hoyt
Provost Marshal.

J M Masterson
Commissioner of Board.

Ely L Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

NARA 754

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I,. Dan'l W. McCallister ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.

the 1st day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS :

D. C. Wheeler

his
Dan'l X McCallister
Mark

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

No. .....

As Substitute for

Dan'l W. McCallister

On the 1st day of Oct 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

~~W. G. RAYSTON,~~
~~Lieut. Comdg~~
~~NAVAL USHER,~~

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Dan'l McCallister

.....TOWNSHIP.

C. C. Ray

.....COUNTY, IND.

Corporal Co

NARA 755

Evansville 1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Ordered by the Secretary of War

Chief of Bureau of Military Affairs

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

SUBSTITUTE.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. **TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.**

I, Lew W. Callis born in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Nelson, Esq., of Robb Ck Posey Co Ind to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Geo Nelson I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,
this 1st day of Oct 1864
BEFORE J. M. Kaufmann
Capt. and Prov Mar. First Dist Ind

his
Lew W. Callis
mark

Enlisted in Co. C. 1st Regiment U.S. Volunteers, this, the 1st day of Oct 1864

Mustered into the Service of the United States, ---- Regiment ---- Indiana Volunteers

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Nelson after he having furnished Substitute ~~previous~~ to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

By the Secretary of War
J. M. Kaufmann
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Kaufmann
Commissioner of Board.

F. G. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

NARA 756

No. 2.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit Benjamin McAlister, age 19, occupation Farmer

born in Gallatin Co. Illinois presented by ~~Jacobs Jenkins~~ Jer Allison

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When and of what disease? 6 years ago — Phthisic
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? neither
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes — no

Head.		
Ears.		
Face.		
Eyes and appendages.		
Nose.		
Organs for Mastication and Voice.		
Neck.		
Chest. 31 Inches		Normal
Abodomen.		
Genital and Urinary Organs.		
Vertebral Column.		
Superior Extremities.		
Inferior Extremities.		

REMARKS.

DATE: ~~Sept~~ Oct. 1. 1862

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

W. G. Ralston

Inspecting Surgeon.

5-5

NARA 757

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Sept 15, 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. C, 8 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Sir:

I have to report that Benj. McCalester of your Company, has received the following CLOTHING at this Hospital:

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Cap,			
Great Coat.			
Flannel Sack Coat,	one	4	40
Blanket.			
Uniform Coat.			
Trowsers,			
Shirts.			
Drawers, prs.			
Bootees. "			
Boots, "			
Stockings, "			

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication

Very Respectfully, Your Ob't Serv't,

Robert Cullen

1st Lieut. V. R. C., and
MILITARY ASSISTANT.

NARA 758

958

McCann Enoch

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lu Snatchum,	28 Enoch
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 759

McChum 959 Enoch

Co -----, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Matchum, Enoch	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 76A

960

McClaskey Cruz

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓8 3370	26	
2	✓✓8 3469	27	
3	✓✓8 3✓62	28	
4	✓✓8✓098	29	
5	✓✓8✓1198	30	
6	✓✓8✓301	31	
7	✓✓8✓403	32	
8	✓✓8✓✓02	33	
9	9067238	34	
10	L-70-RCJ-1866	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.70. Vol 3. R.C.J. 66.

See also

NARA 761

A1921-51 Pomxm

Dept Agry. Gr

NARA 762

M.E. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cruz McClusky

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 64

Where Jeffersonville Ind

By whom Capt Merriweather term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Aaron C. Mann 2d Dist Ind Present sick at Fort Monroe Va since

H. E. Mateman

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 763

Ill. | 8 Inf. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp. J. McCloskey

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Georgetown

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in: × Enlisted Dec 19/64 at Jeffersonville

When Dec. ~~13~~ 31, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Jennings & Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Was entitled to bounty

Sub for Aaron C. Mauk an enrolled man.

× Corrected by Ed. Young Clr

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 764

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp. McCluskey

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted Dec 19/64 at Jeffersonville~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 31, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Jennings, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Aaron C. Mann

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup (0 vs)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA 765

JAN 20 1891
583469

tin plate, 2 spoon, knife
& fork

+ Corrected by Ed. Spang. Cp.

NARA 766

M | 8 | U.S.C.T

Cruz McCluskey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

_____, _____, 186

Where born _____

Age 20 years; occupation _____

× Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec 29, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height __ ft. __ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute. Paid recon. May & June 1865

+ Corrected by 4th Pay Gr

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

NARA 767

Co. M.c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Craig McCloskey

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined as recruit from depot. absent sick since Feb. 25, 1865

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 768

M.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Craig McCloskey

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at U.S. Genl.
Hosp. Fort Monroe, Va.
since Feb. 25, 65.

Book mark: ----

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

Vte | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cruz McClusky

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Off Morris Island
since May 5/65

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 77A

Co. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Luz Mc Clasky

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Fl. Monroe Va May 5/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 771

Mc | 8 U.S.C.T.

Corp. McCluskey

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Beaumont Tex., June, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 43 55/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Office Dec. Has in possession 1/2 Shelter Tent, 1 Knapsack, 1 Straps, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Bugle, 1 Number, 1 Letter, Descriptive List (over)

Book mark: Discharged Muster out roll file. See L. 70, Vol. 3, R. C. J. 66

H. E. Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 772

JAN 21 585502 1961 *

forwarded. Paid for
-knos. of May & June by
Maj. Pulsifer.
No discharge furnish-
ed.
Free on or before
Apr 19/61, not known.

NARA 773

Ill. | 8 | Ufs T.

Enos McClaskey

....., Co. , 8 Reg't Ufs Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 70. R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12th, 1866.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. M. Mizzy *Copyist.*

(475)

NARA 774

McCloskey, Benj

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 775

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cruz McClaskey

d sining to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Jeffersonville 2 Dist Indiana

the 29 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

J B Minnellan
Cap & Pro. Mar

Cruz his X mark McClaskey

No. 1

Cruz McClaskey

Enlisted at Jeffersonville

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Aaron B Mann

On the 29 day of Dec 1864

BY

J B Minnellan

Andrew J. Mary

W. F. Collins

Board of Enrollment.

9 Dist. of Indiana

To be credited to

Lemingston of West P C

20 Dist Indiana

NARA 774

3 day of Dec 1864
J B Mannellan
Cap and Pro. Mar 2 Dist Ind
Mustering Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Cruz McClaskey born in the State of Georgia aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Gabzer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Aaron C. Mann, Esq., of Jennings 4th Scott Co 2d Dist Indiana to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of December 1864; and having thus agreed with said Aaron C. Mann, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 29 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jeffersonville this 29 day of Dec. 1864 before J B Mannellan Cap and Pro. Mar 2 Dist Ind

Cruz his X mark McClaskey

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Aaron C. Mann liable to be drafted in Jennings 4th Scott Co 2d Dist Ind ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

J B Mannellan
Provost Marshal.

Andrew J May
Commissioner of Board.

W. F. McCallum
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Indiana

Mustered into the U.S. Service at Jeffersonville 2 Dist Ind

NARA 777

961

McClenan James

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 3 3 6 9	26	
2	√ √ 8 3 4 6 8	27	
3	√ √ 9 3 2 4 6	28	
4	√ √ 9 3 3 4 3	29	
5	√ √ 9 3 4 7 8	30	
6	√ √ 9 3 6 0 2	31	
7	9 0 6 8 0 9 H	32	
8	1029-CT-1878	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB 12/536, 1029 C.T. 78

See also

NARA 778

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McClenan

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9. 1864.

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp
Ringgold Barracks Texas.
Aug 24. 1865. Cl.

D. F. Bentley

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 779

VM | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

James McClenon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov. 9, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 8th Ind. Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub for W. W. McGill, drafted man

Book mark: .....

H. S. Thornbrough

(340) Copyist

NARA 78A

JAN 20 583369 1891 ☆

+ Corrected by C.H.J. Spang. Cyr

NARA 781

M | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

James McClenan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenhills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Dec 9, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Ohio, 1 Cavy. Drft

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Wm McClell

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup

(over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 782

JAN. 20 583468 1891 ☆

tin plate, spoon, knife
& fork

× Corrected by Co. Copy. Ex

NARA 783

An | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McClennan.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ehline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 784

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Coleman.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C+G. Equipage

$3.91

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 785

M.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McClenagan

F....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stop age

Apl-roll 3.91

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 786

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McClenan

B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shot as. for abt
will $ 3.91. Died
in Post Hos. Ringgold
Barracks Sept. of.
Chronic Dysentery
Final Statement
Sent

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 787

M C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James W^C Lenan

Pr., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 1 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp
Hospl. Brigade Ranchs
Dep. Aug 25/65 Chronic
Dysentery. Trial Statement
& Inventory sent

Book mark: Died Aug 23/65 E V C
12
536. 1029 C 5 78

P M Emmick

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

M 8" U.S.C.T.

James McClenan
, Co. H , 8" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1029, C.T. 1878.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

B. F. Lummy.
Copyist.

NARA 789

Mc Clenan, James

P, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 79A

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 2", 187[illegible]

The Auth of Pvt James McClennan, Co. H, 8" Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1865, N dale, 18

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 25, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 18

Company Morning Reports.

....., 18

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 24", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, Aug 24, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(1024.C.J.78) Aug 23.

August 23", 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~*Muster*~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

E.B. 12 / 536

Thos. [illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed [illegible]

NARA 791

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 28 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

No. 101.

OF

Pvt. James McClenan

Co. K, 8th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Aug. 24. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

(Last Receipt)

NARA 792

I certify, on honor, that James M Cleuard, a Priv of Captain F. F Newland Company (H) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Tenn., aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9th day of Dec, 1864, at Coaurville by Capt Johnson, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of Dec, 1864, at Coaurville Tenn, by Capt Johnson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital Aug 24 1865 of Chronic Dysentery

The said James M Cleuard was last paid by Paymaster for pay due from Enrollment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Charged on M & Pay Roll of Aug 31/65 $ 23.56 for Clothing undrawn. Also " " " " " April 30/64 $ 3.91 " Camp and Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed through neglect _____ 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Barracks Texas, this 26th day of August, 186 5.

Frank V. Newland
Capt 8th

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 793

962

McClintic Henry

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 3 7 2	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 7 1	27	
3	5 5 8 5 1 0 0	28	
4	5 5 8 5 2 0 0	29	
5	5 5 8 5 3 0 3	30	
6	5 5 8 5 4 0 5	31	
7	5 5 8 5 5 0 4	32	
8	9 0 6 7 2 H 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 794

M.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry M.C. Clintic

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Dade Georgia

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 64

Where Columbus Ind

By whom Capt Stansifer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Chas F Belser 3d dist Ind, Absent Sick at Brownsville Tex since 13 July 65 Descr List forwarded 27 Oct 65.

F. E. Moteman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 795

M | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClintic

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Dade, Georgia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

× Enlisted

~~Drafted~~, and mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Burr

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Madison, 3 Congdist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Charles T. Foster

× Conscript by Capt Lang Co

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA 796

M | 8 Reg | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClintic

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Dade Georgia

Age 24 years; occupation Barber

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Columbus

Period 1 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion Colored; height 6 ft. ... in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Madison, 3 Conn Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Charles Belser

Red haversack, canteen, tin cup

(over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA 797

JAN. 20
5583471
1891 ☆

tin plate spoon. Knife
and fork.
+ Corneled by C.W. Ospany. Gr.

NARA 798

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry McClintie

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gained as a recruit from depot

Book mark:

L. Williams,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 799

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

\+ Henry McClintic

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached guarding house by order Brig. Gen. Birney dated Aug. 8" '65.

\+ Taken from roll for Sept & Oct 65

Book mark:

S. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA RAA

Rec | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClintic

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Hewett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

Co. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClintic

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Brownsville Tex. July 13/65 Due U.S. for Cloth $23.73

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA RAP

Pvt | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pue Christie

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex. Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 1, 1865; drawn since $ 60 24/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 71/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage Act Feb 9, 1865

Stoppage per Aug. Roll 1865 #2.50

Book mark: .....

H. C. Merritt

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 883

McClintock Henry

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 884

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry McClintock desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. I am a refugee direct from Georgia

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 29th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

F. Winter

his
Henry McClintock
mark

No. 5.

Henry McClintock

Enlisted at Columbus

As Substitute for

Charles F. Beiser

On the 29th day of Dec., 1864

By

Lieutenant

Commanding

Hdqrs. Co.

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Ohio

I certify that the
Within Declaration
was Sworn to before me
and Signed in my Presence
Capt. & A.D.C.

NARA 885

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Columbus

I Henry W. McClintock born in the State of Georgia Ladies &c., aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Seamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Charles F. Belser, Esq., of Madison Jefferson Co Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of December, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Charles F. Belser, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of December 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus
this 28th day of December 186 4
BEFORE S Clemmons
Capt & Pro Mar 3rd Dist Ind

his
Henry X McClintock
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles F. Belser Enrolled Madison Jefferson Co Ind, ~~drafted in~~, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is 6 feet inches high.

L Blumenau
Provost Marshal.

J R B Flournoy
Commissioner of Board.

A G Collins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Ind

NARA 88A

Mc Clougherty 963 Van R.

Co It., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

| | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Mc Clurg Van R.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 887

964

McClury, Van R.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 3 5 0 2 5	26	
2	5 5 5 9 2 5 1 3	27	
3	5 5 5 9 3 5 9 6	28	
4	5 5 5 9 2 6 6 8	29	
5	0 5 5 9 2 3 4 5	30	
6	5 5 5 9 3 8 1 5	31	
7	5 5 5 9 2 8 8 3	32	
8	5 5 5 9 3 9 5 4	33	
9	5 5 5 9 3 0 3 7	34	
10	5 5 5 9 3 1 3 3	35	
11	5 5 5 9 3 2 3 7	36	
12	5 5 5 9 3 3 3 3	37	
13	5 5 5 9 3 4 4 2	38	
14	9 0 6 8 0 8 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA RAR

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McClaughry

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Orange Co. N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15. 1863.

Where Binghampton

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 18 Dist In action at Olustee Fla. Feb 20/64. Deep Bottom Va Aug. 16 17. 18/64. Chapins Farm Va Sept 29. 30. 64, Darbytown Rd. Oct 13. 27/64. Before Petersburg Va April 2/65. Appomattox C. H. Apl. 9. 65.

D Smith

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

W.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McClury

Pvt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 15, 1863.

Where Schenectady

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Dfid. N. York, 18 Dec
Mustered by Capt. Butler
P. M. Aug 15, 1863.

*added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark:

J M Stance

Copyist.

(356)

NARA A1A

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R McClaughry

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 29th Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

Copyist

NARA R11

WC 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McCloughry

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage $ 2.19

Book mark: ----

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A12

W^c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R McCloughry

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

Copyist

NARA R13

W.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van W Loughry

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. McNamee

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A14

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McClaughry.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service in Ambulance Corps since August 13/64.

Book mark: ----

Exhire.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 815

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McCloughry.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A16

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McClaughry.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. camp. &

Garrison Equipage 10 cts.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

Copyist

(358)

NARA 817

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McCloughry.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A1A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McCloughry,

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. C. & G.

Equipage .65c

Book mark: ----

Exhine.

NARA A19

M C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McCloughray

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as pr

apl. roll - 65c

(358)

Copyist

NARA A2A

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. McCloughry

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as pr

Apl roll 65 4

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P M Ellsworth

Copyist

(358)

NARA 821

M.S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Van R. M Clury

Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 15, 1865; drawn since $ 16 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Corpl since Sept 27/65. Charge on M & R. roll Aug 31/65 $ 20.08

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A22

965

McClusky Cruz

Co. ----------, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See McClusky, Cruz.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA A23

966

McCoy, Spencer

Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 8 3 8 1 1	26	
2	1 1 8 3 4 6 1	27	
3	1 1 9 3 1 3 9	28	
4	1 1 9 3 3 4 3	29	
5	1 1 9 3 3 3 9	30	
6	1 1 9 3 6 0 3	31	
7	9 0 6 8 0 9 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 824

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Mc Coy

....., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10. 1864.

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Hoyes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Ringgold Barracks Texas Sept 10/65 of Dysentery. Final Statement dated Sept 10. 1865. In action before Petersburg Va April 2. 1865 and at Appomattox C.H. April 9. 1865

D Spaulding

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA A25

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer McCoy

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov. 10, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Union, 1 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Emory Long

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA 826

JAN 20 5583461 1891

1

tin plate, spoon, knife
& fork

* Corrected by Ch. Spang. Cf.

NARA 827

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McCoy.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 828

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer M. Coy.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per Feby. Roll $2.19, Due U.S. C & G. Equipage $2.96

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358)

Copyist

NARA A29

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McCoy

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per

All well 8.5.75

Book mark: ----

P M Ellison

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A3A

M C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer McCoy

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rob. as Sr

Apl roll $5.75

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

(358) Copyist

NARA A31

Co. A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer. McCoy

B., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Reg due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 64 61/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp.
Barracks Dec 10/65 Dysentery
Final Statement and
Inventory Rec'd

Book mark: V146. 242 72

W M Elliott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 832

Mc Coy, Spencer

P, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ([redacted]'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA A33

2 S.D. Scouts for to Dec 16/65

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Steven M. Coy

Pvt of Company "A"

8" Regiment of U S C S

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 11. 1865.

NARA 834

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Simeon M. Coy

Rank: Pvt Company: "A" Regiment: 8"

Arm: U S G Dr State:

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Desertion

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Saml C Armstrong

Col Comd Dept

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 11. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ringgold Barracks

Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Ord of dead Lists

for Gen Dept Sept 30/63

REMARKS.

J. V. Kobbe

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 835

Chief Mustg and Disbg Office
Eastern Division of Pa.

Philadelphia Dec 13th 1865

From the muster-out Rolls of Co "H" 8th
U. S. C. T. It appears that the Clothing
a/c of Spencer McCoy has never been
settled. Total amt drawn $64.61/100

(Sgd) H. P. Lane
Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. Army
Chief Mustg Officer.

Dec 16th 1865

Official Copy
(Sgd)

NARA 836

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 16" 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

K. Co.

OF

Pvt Spencer M Coy

8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 837

I certify, on honor, that Spencer M Coy, a Private of Captain P. D. Newlands Company ("K") of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Missouri, aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10th day of Nov, 1864, at Evansville Ind by Capt Hynes, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10th day of Nov, 1864, at Evansville Ind, by Capt Hynes; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hosp. Sept 10/64. of Dysentery.

The said Spencer M Coy ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $2.14 Stoppage for Clothing overdrawn) on Roll of Feb 28/65. $2.96 " (" Camp Garrison Equipage lost) " April 30/65 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Barracks Tex, this 10th day of Sept., 186 5.

Frank P. Newland
Captain.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA A3A

967

McCraig Jordon

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 7 7 6	26	
2	5 5 8 3 3 0 4	27	
3	5 5 9 3 0 4 2 5	28	
4	5 5 9 3 1 3 8	29	
5	5 5 9 3 2 4 2 5	30	
6	5 5 9 3 3 3 8	31	
7	5 5 9 3 4 4 7	32	
8	5 5 8 4 1 4 5 5	33	
9	5 5 9 3 5 7 0	34	
10	9 0 6 8 0 9 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A39

Me | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mc Craig

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Indiana

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28. 1864.

Where Indianapolis

By whom Capt Braden; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. Mustered
at Ringgold Barracks
Texas. Expiration Term of
service

D Walters

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA R4R

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jourdan McCrary

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 4, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Robert W Wells's Drafted in Addison Pl. Shelby Co. Ind entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA R41

Ill | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon McCrary

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Chelten Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Ind.

Age 18 years; occupation Hostler

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Sept 28 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft, 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Addison Co'y D. Ind,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Robt. McWillis

Drafted

+ Corrected by Ch. Co'y Ex.

Book mark:

H. L. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA R42

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon McCray.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA R43

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McCraig.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Feby. 1/65.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) Copyist

NARA A44

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan McCraig.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Feby. 1/65. Sloth as per Feby. Roll $3.74

Book mark: ----

Oxlinu.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 845

M C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon McCraig

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Feby 15/65 Stopd. a/c Pr. Feby roll $3.74

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Copyist

(358)

NARA A46

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lydon McCraig

B, ..., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stk as for Feby

Will & 3.74

Absent in Hosp

since Feby 1/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

P M Elliott

Copyist

(358)

NARA R47

Pvt § **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Mc Craig

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barrack Tex Sep 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 63 11/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 8 Indiana Cav'y Substitute, Received as per return of Expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Blackley

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA R4R

NC | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Gordon McCraig

Br, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 39/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. at Rendezvous Dep. Dept Gulf/65 from Expiration. term of Service Paid $32.00 while in U.S.C. Hvy. Art. by Maj Palmerin Pay m Capta apl 19-61

Book mark: Muster out on file

P M Emmett

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 849

McCray Jourdan

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 850

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jourdan McCray desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind.
the 28 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
A J Wade
Capt & Com Khardetts

Jourdan his + McCray
mark

21
Mustered in as substitute under
Sec. 21. St. Colored Infantry.

No. 1425

Jourdan McCray

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind.

As Substitute for

Edward Wells

On the 1st *day of* Oct, 1864

By

A. J. Wade Capt

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Indiana

Dft

NARA 851

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Vol Enlistment & Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Jourdan Mc Crary born in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert H. Wiles Esq., of Addison Tp Shelby Co Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the five & Eighth day of September, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Robert H Wiles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 28 day of Sept 186 4 BEFORE D Braden Capt & Com Substitute

Jourdan his X Mc Crary mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert H Wiles, drafted in Addison Tp Shelby Co Indiana Subst, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

D Braden

Provost Marshal.

Joseph Wallace

Commissioner of Board.

W Harvey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Indiana

NARA 852

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jourdan M. Cray desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind.,
the 28 day of Sept., 1864.

WITNESS:

W. Braden — Jourdan M. Cray
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 6 Dist. (mark)

As Substitute for

Robert H. Wiles

On the 28 day of Sept. 1864.

By

W. Braden Prov. Mar.
6th Provost Marshal Genl.
Ind. & Ky. Service Bureau.

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Ind.

This man is enlisted as the 8th U. S. Colored Infantry,

No. 1755

Jourdan M. Cray
Private Co. [illegible]
Enlisted at Indianapolis,

NARA 853

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jourdan M. Gray desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind.
the 28 day of Sept, 1864.

WITNESS:
W. Braden
Capt. & Rv. Mar. 6 Dist.

Jourdan M. Gray
his mark
Recruit

Mr. Braden is entitled to his fee on U. S. Colored Infantry,

No. 165

Jourdan M. Gray
Indianapolis, Ind.
Enlisted at Indianapolis,

As Substitute for
Robert Wiles
On the 28 day of Sept. 1864.

By
W. Braden Rv. Mar.
Hon. John Wallace Com'r
Hon. B. Harvey, Surg.

Board of Enrollment,
6 Dist. of Ind.

NARA 854

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 6th Dist.
Sept 28, 1864
Ind.

Mustered into the U.S. Service, Sept

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not entitled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Indianapolis*

I, *Jourdan W. Gray* born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Hostler*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Robert W. Wiles*, Esq., of *Addison Tp. Shelby Co. Indiana* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty eighth* day of *September*, 1864 and having thus agreed with said *Robert W. Wiles*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-eighth* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*
this *28* day of *Sept* 1864
BEFORE *J. Braden*
Capt. & Prov Mar 6th Dist

Jourdan W Gray
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert W. Wiles*, drafted in *Addison Tp. Shelby Co. Indiana Sept. 28*, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high

J Braden
Provost Marshal

Wm. M. Wallace
Commissioner of Board

W Hanvey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Indiana*

NARA 855

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jordan McCray desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind
the 28 day of Sept, 1864.

WITNESS: L G Braden — Jordan his ✕ mark McCray
Capt. & Prv. Mar. 6th Dist.

This man is enlisted in the 8th U.S. Colored Infantry.

No. 495

Jordan McCray
Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for
Robt W Wiles
On the 28 day of Sept, 1864.

By
L G Braden Pro Mar.
6th Provost Marshal's
Office, Indianapolis.

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Indiana

NARA 856

Mustered into the U.S. Service Sept 28. 1864.
1st Lieut & A.A.G. Mar. 6th Dist.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not entitled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Indianapolis*

I, *Jourdan McCray* born in the State
of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Hostler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Robert W. Wiles, Esq., of *Addison P.O.*
Shelby Co. Indiana
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty-eighth* day of *September*, 1864 and having thus agreed with said *Robert W. Wiles*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-eighth* day of *September* 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*
this *28th* day of *Sept* 1864
BEFORE *J. Braden*
Capt. & A.A. Mar. 6th Dist

Jourdan McCray
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert W. Wiles*, drafted in *Addison P.O. Shelby Co. Indiana*, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high

J Braden
Provost Marshal

Wm Johnson Wallace
Commissioner of Board

J B Harvey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Indiana

NARA 857

McCleary 968 Jordan

Co -----, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Alice Mae Craig, Jordan.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: -----

See also -----

NARA 858

969

McDowell James

Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 3 7 1	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 7 0	27	
3	5 5 8 5 0 9 9	28	
4	5 5 8 5 1 9 9	29	
5	5 5 8 5 3 0 2	30	
6	5 5 8 5 4 0 4	31	
7	5 5 8 5 5 0 3	32	
8	9 0 6 7 2 4 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 859

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McDowel

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5. 65

Where Jeffersonville Ind

By whom Capt Merriwether term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for Wm Barrett 2d Dist Ind

H. E. Notemian

(338g) Copyist.

NARA R&A

U. | S. Inf | U.S.C.T.

James McDowell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in: × Enlisted Jan 5 '65 Jeffersonville

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Washington 2 Congdist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty.

Sub. for Wm Barrett, an enrolled man

× Correction by O.V.A. Pay. Ep.

Book mark:

W. S. Thornburn

Copyist

(340)

NARA A61

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

James McDowell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenhills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted Jan 5/64 at Jeffersonville.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jun 6, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Washington, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for William Bassett

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup

(over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA A62

JAN. 20
583470
1891

tin plate, spoon, knife
& fork.

+ Cancelled by E.W. Young. Gr.

NARA 863

Mc 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McDowell

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from depot

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

M^c 8 U.S.C.T.

James Mc Dowell

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 865

Ohio | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McCarthy

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Mundell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 866

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

James McDowell

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp't.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA R67

Mc | 8 U.S.C.T.

James McConnell

Pvt; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Texas, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 55.88/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost 88 etc.

Taken up and before Apr 19/61

Book mark: .....

D. C. Edmunds

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A&R

970

McElroy Thomas

Co. ----------, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582617	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A69

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McElroy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Union Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864

Where enlisted Indianapolis Ind

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5- ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 66/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6 Corp Dist.

Entitled to Bounty.

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

C. Neal

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA A7A

McElroy, Thomas

Rect., Co. ....., 8 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty E.R.	Transportation

NARA A71

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas McElroy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term One YEAR **Do Declare,** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind. Ind.,

the 21st day of October, 1864

Witness: S. T. Skinnyer

This Thomas + McElroy mark

Enlisted Oct 21 1864

No.

Thomas McElroy

Volunteered at Indianapolis, Ind.,

Oct 21, 1864

By S. T. Skinnyer

Capt.

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Resides in City of Indianapolis,

County, Ind.

Township,

Town

Marion

Indiana.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893

Cong'l Dist. Ind.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier iuto the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of ____ YEAR

GIVEN at ____ Indiana,

the ____ day of ____ 186

Witness: ____

NARA 872

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

INDIANA.

TOWN OF

Indianapolis

I, Thomas McElroy, born in Union Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas McElroy, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis Ind.,
this 21st day of October, 186 4
BEFORE J B Cleaver Capt 11th Ind Cav

his
Thomas x McElroy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Clever

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos M McElroy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet ___ inches high.

J J Cleaver Capt

11th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year from date of enlistment, in Company B 11th Ind. Cavalry, Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 22d day of October 186 4 at Indianapolis Ind.

J B Clever
Capt 11th Ind Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA 873

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 11 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No 38. R. of Enl. 25

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas M.c Elroy

a Recruit Co.

8th U.S.C. Reg't of Inft

Thos M.c Elroy has drawn from the government the following clothing

1 Cap	$ .65
1 Uniform coat	8.75
1 Pr Drawers	3.10
2 Shirts	3.14
2 Pr Drawers	2.00
1 Pr Boots	2.10
2 " Stockings	.70
1 Great Coat	8.50
1 Wool Blanket	3.60
1 Rubber "	2.55
	$ 35.19

1 Canteen
1 Haversack
1 Knapsack & straps

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Camp ... January 5 ... 1865

Approved,

[signature]

Bvt Col U. S. A. & Medical Director.

[signature]

NARA A74

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thomas Mc Elroy, of Captain
Recruit Company, ( ) of the 8th U S C^d Regiment of ~~the United States~~
Infy was enlisted by J. D. Caven of
the Regiment of at Indianapolis Ind^a
on the 21st day of October, 1864, to serve one years; he was born
in Union Co in the State of Kentucky, is eighteen
years of age, 5 feet — inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

STATION: Draft Rend^v Ind^s Ind
DATE: December 23^d 1864

Henry Harrington
Brig Gen U S V
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Mc Elroy, Recruit for
~~of Captain~~ 8th U. S Inft. (Col^d) ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† Extreme youth. He appears to be less than Eighteen
(18) yrs of Age and is feeble. Said disqualifications
existed at the time of Enlistment.
approved
Charles J. Kipp
Surgeon U S V
Chief Med. Officer

W. C. Thompson
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Inspector.

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of January, 1865, at Indianapolis
Indiana

Henry Harrington
Brig Gen
Commanding the Reg't.
Capt Kuntz

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 875

971

McGraw John

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ ✓ 8 3 2 3 0	26	
2	✓ ✓ 9 4 8 3 0	27	
3	✓ ✓ 9 4 9 1 1	28	
4	✓ ✓ 9 4 9 8 4	29	
5	✓ ✓ 9 5 0 6 6	30	
6	✓ ✓ 9 5 1 3 4	31	
7	✓ ✓ 9 5 1 9 8	32	
8	✓ ✓ 9 5 2 6 4	33	
9	✓ ✓ 9 5 3 4 2	34	
10	✓ ✓ 9 5 4 2 9	35	
11	✓ ✓ 9 5 5 2 2	36	
12	✓ ✓ 9 5 6 2 1	37	
13	✓ ✓ 9 5 7 2 3	38	
14	✓ ✓ 9 5 8 2 3	39	
15	90 68 3 40	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A76

A858435 P-0 ago
A-1329667-90.mom

Off Bang Ctr

NARA 877

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Graw

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mifflin Co. Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Mifflintown 14 D. Pa.

By whom P. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in Patterson Borough Pa Sick in Hospital D. Leit sent July. 12. 1864. L. Leit returned without alteration a good Soldier engaged at Cluster, Fusils Mills, Petersburg Apr. 1st & 2d Appomatto C. H.

D Smales

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 878

M C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Harrisburg Pa, Dec 3, 1863.

Where born Mifflin Co Penna

Age ... years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Mifflintown Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in Patterson Borough Juniata Co, Pa.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(340) Copyist

NARA 879

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Prvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Harrisburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:
(Drafted)

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA AAA

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Prvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA AA1

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Prvt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA RR2

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance 3.00

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 883

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Stop as per Inv. roll # 2237 Drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA AA4

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 00 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 00 for ----

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: ----

E. B. Thurston

(358) Copyist

NARA 885

Mc" | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mc" Graw

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 886

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA RR7

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

John McIlraw

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. Camp & G. Equip. $2.96

Drafted

Book mark: ----

C. B. Thompson

Copyist

(358)

NARA AAA

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Graw

Pvt. Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per Apml roel #2.96

Book mark: ----

Laurb

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 889

N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John McGraw

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Descp as per April roll #296

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

Lauch

(358) *Copyist*

NARA A9A

Mc | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Mc Graw

Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: ----

Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A91

972

McGrew Alexander

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓8297✓	26	
2	✓✓8456✓	27	
3	✓✓8440✓	28	
4	✓✓8466	29	
5	✓✓8473✓	30	
6	✓✓8482✓	31	
7	✓✓8482✓	32	
8	✓✓8490✓	33	
9	✓✓8510✓	34	
10	✓✓8520✓	35	
11	✓✓8530✓	36	
12	✓✓8540✓	37	
13	✓✓8550✓	38	
14	9067151	39	
15	M-19-CJ-1869	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.19. Va 7. C.T.69

See also

NARA 892

M C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGraw

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 05 feet 05 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 63

Where Chambersburg

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Missing since
Bank Clerk Fla Feb 20, 1864
Absent Prisoner of War
Exchanged ... and
received furlough
15 days of March 1865
since expiration of which
he has been absent with
out leave.

H. E. Mateman
Copyist.

(3380)

NARA 893

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T

Alexander McGrew

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Chambersburg Pa, Sept 18, 1863

Where born Franklin Co Penna

Age 28 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Chambersburg Pa 16 Dist Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accepted.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA A94

Co. C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGrew

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1863

Where Chambersburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Eyster P. M. Aug. 24 '63

(Drafted)

Book mark:

P. H. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

NARA 895

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGrew

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31/1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed from Private Dec 15. Stop for one Canteen & 1 Cb.

Book mark: ----

T. N. Jones Jr

(358) Copyist.

NARA 896

Mc 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGee

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing Since Battle of Olustee Feby. 20 '64. Owes Datfer $4 00

Roll May & June 64 not on check Name appears.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 897

No. 8. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGrew

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped from Feby rolls as missing in action. Taken up as prisoners of war per Pet. Genl. Anderson's list. Stop Dec rolls 1 H

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 898

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McLaws

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Prisoner of War.
Promoted Corp'l Oct. 5, '63

Book mark:

L. Williams Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

No. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGrew

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of War since Battle Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, '64.
Promoted Corp'l as per R. O. No. 11 dated Dec. 15, '63.

Book mark:

L. D. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9AA

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGraw

Corpl, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of War since Battle of Olustee, Fla., Feb. 20, '64

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 9A1

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGraw

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since Battle of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 64. Reduced from Corp. Jany 10th 65.

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 9A2

Mc 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGraw

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of war since Battle of Olustee, Fla, Feb. 20, '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 903

Pte | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pre Green

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 1/65

Book mark:

H. E. Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 904

Co 8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGraw

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Without leave since June 1/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 905

Inc. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McGrew

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 64, 186 ; drawn since $ 81 97/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 1/65, before which he was Pris. of War. Apt. Corp. Oct. 5/63. Red. Nov 2/63 Re-Apt. Corp. Dec. 12/63. Reduced Jan. 1/64. Pres. on or before (over)

Book mark: Discharge - M. 19. Vol 7. C.T. 69. V 161, P 132, 73.

H. E. Mann

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 906

JAN. 21 1961 ☆ 5585508

Oct. 19/61, not known.

NARA 907

No. 1 8th U.S.C.I.

Alexander McGrew

, Co. "A", 8th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 19. C.I. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 11th, *18* 69.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 90A

McGraw, Alexander

P., Co. A., 8 Reg't M. S. C. Inf.

7 & 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 909

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
See McGowan										
McGowan				Inf.		C.O.	22	134		
						Mis	26	232		
McGraw Alexandria	Corp.	8	U.S.		A.	O.R. Ext'd				

Captured at Fla. Feb. 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Prvate Wd. Apr 10, 186 5, of 1838-5-1865

where he died

Paroled at N. E. Ferry N.C. Mar 4, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

R.I

Dis on furlough Apr 12.65 A. J. V

Copied by

NARA 91A

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
			U.S.	C.S.						
Mc Garvin A.	Corp	D	N.C.	Inf	A	C.S. Comp. Roll	249	76	54	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Died in Camp Parole Apl 10/65

Copied by Hanck

NARA 911

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGurn				S.C.						
McGuren Alex.	C	8	N.C. Cav.	S	A	C.S.A.	33	140	32	45

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See McGurk Wis. Inf. 13.65

Copied by _____

NARA 912

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mch 18, , 1865, for 30 days; returned , 186 ;
deserted , 186 ; .

Copied by E.G.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to .

Co. , Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Edeck Magrew
Private Company A
8th Regiment of Penn. Infty (Colored)
Volunteers at the battle of Ocean
Pond.
Feb 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Elleck Magrew
Rank, Private, *Company* A, *Regiment,* 8th
Arm, Infty, *State,* Penn.
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Gun shot in left leg Convalescent sent forward.
Date of casualty, Feb 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* Ocean Pond
Feb. 20th 1864. Ayd. Wm. G. Barth
A. A. Gen. Endorsement. No 85. Page 11

S. H. Dent
Clerk.
May 4/81

227

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Alex^r McGraw,
Company A
8 Regiment of Penn Inf^y (Colored)
Volunteers at the battle of Ocean Pond Fla.
Date Not Stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alex^r McGraw,
Rank, _____, Company A, Regiment, 8
Arm, Inf^y, State, Penn
Place of casualty, Ocean Pond. E. Fla.
Nature of casualty, Not Stated
Date of casualty, Not Stated (Date of Letter Feb: 20/64.)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Feb^y
~~Report~~ of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, ~~and Missing of the~~ _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Lake City
Mar: 21. 1864. Received at Hospital
after the battle of Ocean Pond, E. Fla.
Sig^d J. S. Worrell. Surg. P. A. C. S.
Official. Wm G. Bunt, A. A. Gen. p/14.

S. Jones.
Clerk.
May 6/81

NARA 917

[redacted]

Alexander McGrath

Pvt Co "C" 5th U.S.C.I.

Mr Prall

&

NARA 91A

Wm Pratt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

(Chaves) 11th, 1876.

Vol. 16 C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of (Alexander) Wm Pratt Pvt, Co. "A",

5th Reg't (U.S.) Colored Troops

Vol. or Capture, release & death.

"Prisoner of war since battles at Olustee Fla

Feb 20/64" vide M.R. Returns 9/30/64 to April 30/65.

"Absent without leave since June 1st/65" vide M.R.s

from Oct/64 to Aug 31/65. and M.C. Roll of Co dated Brownsville

Texas Nov 10th/65 Respectfully,

W A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Jno H Parker

Wm

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

"Pris" of War Records show him captured

at Florida Sta" Feby" 20.64 paroled at

N.E. Ferry N.C. March" 4.65. Died April 10.65

at Camp. Parole Hospt C.

BDS 10.11.99

NARA 919

Alexander McGrew

Pvt. Co. A. 8 U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 92A

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

October 12th, 1876.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander McGrew Pvt, Co. "A",
8th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops.
Copy of trial if tried.
"Absent without leave since June 1st 65" vide
M. R. from April 30/65 to August 31/65.

Respectfully,

I. C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Pulsifer

W.S.W.

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct. 16th, 1876.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander McGrew, Co. "A",
Reg't U.S.C.T.
Ordered to replace him, "Missing since Battle Olustee Fla.
Feb. 20/64. Exchanged, an received a furlough 15 day of March 1865
since expiration of which he has been absent without leave".
Consolidated Records furnish no evidence of trial.

RPP

NARA 921

973

McGruder, Alfred

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 3 9 11	26	
2	√ √ 9 2 1 1 2 √	27	
3	√ √ 9 2 2 1 6	28	
4	√ √ 9 2 3 0 9	29	
5	√ √ 9 2 4 0 0	30	
6	9 0 6 7 9 6 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S.C.T.

NARA 922

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mc Gruder

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Brn hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 12. 65.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Capt. Blumenberg 3 Dep. Md.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entered May 11. 1865 Substitute for J. Fairbanks, Amt of Clothing drawn since last settlement $24.79. Not paid since Enlistment

D Smalls

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 923

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGruder

Pvt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg. U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Mch 13, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 12, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for T. J. Fairbanks

3d Md) Died

Book mark

Faulkner

(342) Copyist

NARA 924

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGruder

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached as Teamster in artly Brig 2d A.C. as substitute

---

Book mark: ----

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGruder

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 926

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred McGruder

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA 927

M^c | 8 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mc Gruder

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: C & Eq^{ps} lost or destroyed through neglect $1.50

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Jennings *Copyist.*

974

McHenry Samuel

Co D, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√ 8 2 6 0 8	26	
2	√ √ 8 2 5 4 7	27	
3	√ √ 8 2 6 8 6	28	
4	√ √ 8 8 4 4 6	29	
5	√ √ 8 8 5 2 9	30	
6	√ √ 8 8 6 3 4	31	
7	√ √ 8 8 7 4 1	32	
8	√ √ 8 8 8 4 4	33	
9	√ √ 8 8 9 1 4	34	
10	9 0 6 7 5 8 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

S- 2130150 1.0 11 mm
2m20- Headstone Appl. 4-5-38. JJW

Hoffman Gr

NARA 93A

2nd C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McHenry

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk;

Where born Atlanta, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14/64

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Winchester; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Vol. Bounty

paid $100, due $200

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 931

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McHenry

Appears with rank of Privat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Jeffersonville Ind Sept 1 1864.

Where born Atlanta, Ga.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 11, 1864

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $100 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

(339) S. G. Neal Copyist.

NARA 932

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McHenry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind Sept 27 1864.

Where born Atlanta Ga

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Cohat 4 Dist.

Enlisted 2 l.

Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

S. F. Neal

(339) Copyist.

NARA 933

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McH Henry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Charleston Hillsda, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Atlanta Georgia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $100 $\frac{00}{100}$; due $200 $\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited Wood Tp. Clark Co Ind
2 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 934

M'C | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCurry

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit-Joined from Depot Dec 20/64.

Bounty paid $10 - Due $200

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 935

Pvt | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McKane

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

NARA 936

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McHenry

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as Substitute by Rolls 8 13 12

Bounty paid $100. due $200.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 937

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McHenry

Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per April Rolls #13.62. Bounty paid $100; due #200

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 938

NMC | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McHenry

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppel per June 1865 Muster Rolls #1362 Bounty paid #100; due #200

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. G. Waddon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

Pvt. Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Samuel McHenry

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 retained 1/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for Ord. lost $0.16; for C. Wg. E. lost $0.65. Free on or before April 14/61.

Book mark: 2.161.1879

B G Nasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA - 94A

Mc Henry, Samuel

P., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 941

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel McHenry ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty one ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind

The 14th day of September 1864

Witness: H. Munroe Thos

Samuel McHenry
his
Captain mark

No. .....

Samuel McHenry

Volunteered at Jeffersonville Ind

Sept 14 1864,

By E. O. Brownlee

Captain Regiment 2nd Dist Ohio

Received from Capt Munroe

Enlistment; last served in ( ) Company ( )

Sec'd Reg't

Auditor.

Discharged ..... 18 .

Enlisted for ..... Regt

U. S. Colored Cavalry

Co. E. Enrolled & Mustered

Kentucky Cavalry Co

2nd Dist Ohio

Co. E

2nd Dist Ind

Md Reg. Mar.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 942

Entitled to Bounty.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF County of Clark

I, Samuel McHenry born in Atlanta
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel McHenry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jeffersonville
this 14th day of September 1864 } Sam'l McHenry
Before [redacted] Mark

Captain and Pro. Mar. 2nd Dist. Ind

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Callum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel McHenry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J. J. Minnetton
Captain 2nd Bro. 2d Volunteers,
2nd Dist. Ind. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 14th day of September 1864, at Indianapolis, Ind.

J. J. Minnetton
Captain 2nd Bro. 2d Volunteers
Mustering & Recruiting Officer

975 or Wm. H.

McIntire, William

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 8 2 6 3 9	26	
2	55 90 8 4 6	27	
3	55 9 0 9 3 6	28	
4	55 9 1 0 4 6	29	
5	55 9 1 1 4 8	30	
6	55 8 4 1 5 7	31	
7	55 9 1 2 7 5	32	
8	90 6 7 8 4 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 786081 P.O. Ret.

N86,333 Source Ret.

S-883772 Pvt Ret

S9,9625- Pd Muster Rd

A.G. 1551035

A.G. 2047977

Offsang Cr

NARA 945

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Mc Intire

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Rochester, N. Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1864

Where Rochester, N. Y.

By whom Capt Hart; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer

Discharged by

reason of Expiration

of term of service at

Brazoria Texas

Sept 30/65

Wm H. McIntire

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 946

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. McGuire

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Elmira, N.Y., Dec 5, 1864.

Where born Rochester, N.Y.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Rochester, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Rochester N.Y.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited 28 Cong Dist Ridgeway

Company to which assigned 38 S.C. Andrews Corduy F

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Neal

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

In. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. McIntire,

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Brannen
Copyist

(358)

NARA 94R

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. McIntire,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due for 1 Knapsack complete $3.10, 1 set of gear, coat, strap 12 Cents.

Book mark:

R. S. Spencer
Copyist

(358)

NARA 949

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. McIntire

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per Apr roll $ 33.22

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 95A

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. McIntire

Pi, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apl roll $ 33.32. Stop for 1 Knapsack lost thro carelessness July 22/65. $ 3.10

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Darnelly

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 951

Mc | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

William H. McIntire

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barracks Tex Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 68/100 amt subsistence

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 **due $** 100

Remarks: Mo for 1 knapsack lost in action, carbineer July 22/63 $3 10 Bounty fund $33 1/3 Bounty due $66 2/3. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

P. Parker

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William McIntire

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service at Ringgold Brks Tex Sept 30. 65

Book mark: Muster out on file

Donnelly

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 953

Mc Intire Wm H.

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't N. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 954

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 955

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. McEntee

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Rochester NY.

the 29 day of August 1864

Witness: Geo B Harris

William H McEntee

8th U.S.C. Infantry

No. 1408

William H. McEntee

Volunteered at Rochester NY.

August 29 1864,

By William H. McEntee

8 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 956

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF City of Rochester

I, William H. McEntire born in Rochester in the State of New York aged Twenty-four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. McEntire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester this 29th day of August 1864, BEFORE Russell Hart Capt & Pro Mar 28th Dist NY. } William H McEntire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Backus
EXAMINING SURGEON.
28th Dist NY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. McEntire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is Dare *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Russell Hart
Capt ~~Regiment of~~ Pro Mar ~~Volunteers.~~
28th Dist NY.
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 2d Regt ——, 1864, at Rochester, NY
Russell Hart
Capt & Pro Mar
28th Dist NY.
Recruiting Officer.

Volunteers, on the 29 day of August

NARA 957

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. McKee

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Rochester NY,

the 29th day of August - 1864

Witness.

Geo B Starr

William H McKee

Enlisted, 13 Aug 1864,

No. 14108,

at Rochester NY,

Entered the service of the United States,

Volunteered at Rochester

Aug 29 at 1864,

By Maj Brockway

Regiment of Engineers & Mechanics.

Enlisted as a

Corporal

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Colonel

Commanding Regiment.

Rec'd Rochester, July 16 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 958

1408

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF City of Rochester

I, William H. McIntyre born in Rochester in the State of New York aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. McIntyre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochester this 29th day of August 1864, Before Russell A. East Capt & Bvt Maj 28th Dist NY

William H. McIntire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Baerdan

EXAMINING SURGEON.
28th Dist NY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, McIntyre previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is Thin *feet* 6 — *inches* high.

Russell A. East

Capt ~~Regiment of~~ and Bvt Maj ~~Volunteers,~~ ~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~
28th Dist NY.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 8th Regiment of Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Rochester NY.

Russell A. East
Capt & Bvt Maj
28th Dist NY.

NARA 959

976

Mc Kenney Alexander

Co. ——, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Alex McKinney	28	Alex, a Alse
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 96A

Wm McKenney 977 Braylock or James B.

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1. Private | 9. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 8 1 5	26	
2	5 5 8 3 4 6 4	27	
3	5 5 8 3 5 7 5	28	
4	5 5 8 8 5 7 3 0	29	
5	5 5 8 8 6 3 5	30	
6	5 5 8 8 7 4 2	31	
7	5 5 8 8 8 4 5	32	
8	5 5 8 8 9 4 2	33	
9	9 6 7 6 8	34	
10	S 10 R C 9 - 1868	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S 10 R C 9 - 1868

See also

NARA 961

Rcp 389601-
S 119819 - P.O. Milton
Rcp 417226
O. 1311718 And W.D.
S. 1357894. And. W.D.

Oliver Perry Esq

NARA 962

Pvt. Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Braylock, B. M.

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10th/64

Where Evansville

By whom Capt Haynes; term one y'rs.

Remarks: Volunteer Inft

White Ind. Indiana

* Will appear on Back

M. McCaughey

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 963

Mc 1 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B McKenney

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dest of Ind

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty.
Substitute for W. J. Tashire draftee
Black Ft Posey Co Indiana
Filed with Braflock McKenney.

Book mark: _____

A10-G O E-15 Ind.

Reynolds

(339) Copyist

NARA 964

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

B. McKinney

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa. Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 41 years; occupation Farmer

× Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Nov. 10, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Black, 1 Corp. Inft

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for W. J. Fasher

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup

Book mark: (over)

W. S. Thompson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 965

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 583464

tin plate, spoon knife
& fork.

+ Corrected by Capt. Young Co.

NARA 966

111 · 5 | U.S.C.T

Daniel McKenney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

_____, _____, 186

Where born _____

Age 42 years; occupation _____

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 18, 186 4.

Where Evansville Ind

Period 1 years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height ___ ft. ___ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute stf.
per June rolls #34,42
(Ohio)

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(340)

NARA 967

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 583575

Absent sick, via Bend
to Harper. since Feb. 5/65

NARA 968

M^c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Braylock McKinney

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Genl Hosp at Newbern N.C. 5/65 — Joined as recruit from Depot Jan 27/65.

Book mark:

Jones
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 969

M^c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Brig Gen'l M Kenny

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp't Annex Fortress Monroe Feby 5/65.

+ Corrected by C.D. Hyams Co.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 97A

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Braylock McKenney

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. since Feb. 5/65.

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

Copyist.

NARA 971

Me. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Braylock McKenney

Civil, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd per June 1865
Muster Rolls #34,92. Died
in Gen. Hosp. since Feb. 5/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

+ Corrected by C.M.F. para 4

Book mark:

BG Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA · 972

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Braylock McKenney*

Priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from enrollment X, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~settled~~ Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. since Feb. 5/65. Stops as per June rolls $34.92.

* Corrected by Clothing Cfr

Book mark: S. 10. Vol. 5. R. C. J. 1867.

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 973

M. | 8. | U.S.C.T.

Brayloek McKenney,
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 10 R.C.T. 1868,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 4, 1895

It has this day (June 4, 1895,) been determined by this Department ~~from~~ that the record of death in case of Briglock or Boeglick McKeeney, Company D, 18th U.S. Colored Troops, in general hospital Ft. Monroe, Virginia, May 20, 1865, of diarrhoea, refers to this man.

Estabrook,

(440) *Copyist.*

NARA 974

Medical Director's Office,
Dept of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Oct 9. 66

Respectfully returned with copy of Inventory of Effects. There are no dates from which Final Statements can be furnished.

Lieut Col. M. L. A.
Medical Director.

Encl
as
10-RCT-1568.

NARA 975

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 8, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Private P. McKenney, of Co. D, 18th Regiment of N.J.C.V., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died May 20 1865,
Buried Hampton, Va.

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~ Medical Director, Dept. Potomac,

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.
D.B.

NARA 976

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 977

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Bridget McKenny

Late of Company D*

8 M. S. C. V.

18 Reg't of U. S. ~~Volunteers~~, who died at U.S.A. Hospital Fortress Monroe Va

on the 21st day of May 1865.

*$10-RCS-1868.

Duplicate Copy with Certificate forwarded to A.G.O. Washington DC May 11th 1865

NARA 978

Inventory of the effects of Brigdock Mc Keen late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 18 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 20 day of May 1863, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Brigdock M Keen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E M Gillan Asst Surg U.S.A at U.S. Genl Hospital Fortress Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. & turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased

E M Gillan

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S.A. Ft Monroe Va

DATE: May 20th 1863

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 979

Co. D 8th USCT.
Sergeant Henry
S10RCT-1868.

NARA 988

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

May 21st, 1865.

I Hereby Catify that no Desciptive List, for Pvt. Bridwell M Kenny, Co. G, 12 Regt. U.S.C.T. has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commandei, and in consequence theref, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.
Descriptive List sent for.

.....

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

NARA 981

100.

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

B. McKenney

Priv. of Company G

18th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 26 1865,

*S.O. - R.C.T. - 1865.

Enb on C.R. of Cas'

NARA 982

CASUALTY SHEET.

Briglock

Name: B. McKenney

Rank: Pri Company: G Regiment: 18th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: ____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. McAllen
A.A.G. Jas. M. Moss
A.G.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

May 26th 1865,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe, Va
Buried Hampton, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. Effects & Roll & Hosp Rpt
Hampton & Ft. Monroe, Va

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent
Dr Auditor Oct 18, 1865
JS.

James Deakin
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 983

McKeny, Pvt Co. D, 18 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12 Dec 24, 17 2 2 6

NARA 984

978

McKenney, Jacob H.

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592473	26	
2	5592594	27	
3	5592709	28	
4	5584224	29	
5	5593618	30	
6	906808A	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 985

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

J. H. McKenney

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Florid

Eyes; Hazel hair Brown

Where born Montgomery N.Y.

Occupation Grocer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11. 1863.

Where Schenectady.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 18th Dist Deserted

From Camp Wm. Penn.

Chester Hills Pa. Jan 16/64

D. L. Slater

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 986

N. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

J. H. McKenney

Compl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.

Where Schenectady

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub) *Sub. N. York. 18 Dis
Mustered by Capt Butler
P. M. Aug. 11, 1863.

*Added June 22/93 by Luttrell

Book mark:

J. McHance

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

NW | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. McKenney

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal to the Ranks Dec 30th 1863. by order of Col Chas W Fribley

---

Book mark: ----

(358) J. McHaver *Copyist*

NARA 988

NW | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. McKenney

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Wm Penn Chelten Hills Pa
Jan. 16, 1864. Due U.S. Camp
& Garrison Equipage $ 6.47
Due Sutler $2.00

Book mark:

E. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 989

Me | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob H McKenney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 16, 1864.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably be found at Schenectady N.Y. Due U.S. for camp & garrison equipage, $5.97.

Book mark: 989

Collings

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 99A

NC | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob N. McKinney

Pr, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp. Wm Penn Chester Hill Pa Jan 16/64

Book mark:

Will Ecceoff

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 991

979

McKenny Henry

Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Discharged

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55925 12	26	
2	55925 95	27	
3	55926667	28	
4	55927444	29	
5	55928 14	30	
6	55928 82	31	
7	55929 53	32	
8	55929944	33	
9	55930 76	34	
10	55931 81	35	
11	55933 40	36	
12	55934 72	37	
13	55840 97	38	
14	55935 71	39	
15	90680 8H	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 992

16c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Kenney

....., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Johnstown N. York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1. 1863.

Where Schenectady

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 18" Dist × ~~Deserted~~

~~from Camp Nr Penn Jan 16. 1864~~

Mustered out in Corps by order Secty of War June 13. 65

× Appears on Des. Book

D Fowler

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 993

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry M Kenney
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.

Where Schenectady

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted) * Dftd. N. York 18 Dis.
Mustered by Capt. Butler. P. M.*
Filed with Henry Mc Kenney.
* Augt. 1, 1863.

*Added June 21/93 by Luttrell

Book mark:

J. McHance

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 994

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney

Cpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. McHaney

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 995

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded in battle Olustee Fla. In hospital Beaufort S. C.

Book mark:

(358) J. McHance

Copyist

NARA 996

M^c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Kenney

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. McHanee

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 997

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 998

Md | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 999

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

Copyist

NARA1000

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney.

Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Nov. 21/64 Due U. S. Camp & G. Equipage $1.05

Book mark: ----

Exline.

Copyist

NARA1001

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney.

Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. from Priv. Nov. 21/64, Stoppage on Dec. roll $1.05

Book mark: ----

Erlins.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1AA2

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. E. Kenney.

Corp'l., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l. from Private Nov. 21/64, Stop as per Feby. Roll $1.05

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1883

M.S. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKinney

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
at Morgan Hos.
M.L. 30 /65
Stop 2 pr ct
roll $1.05

Book mark:

P M Cuccoli

(358) Copyist

NARA1004

M.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenney

Pr., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop ac. for Deby

roll $1.05

Mustered out while

in Hosp by order

Dept of Nan June

13/65

.....

.....EXT R..L ON FILE MUSTER OUT.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B M Elliott

Copyist

(358)

NARA1005

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKenny

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk Va., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 4/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 5/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour Genl Hospital in obedience to orders from the War Dept. dated May 3. 1865. ~~Due this man for clothing not drawn $14.63.~~ Promoted Corporal Nov. 26/64. Reduced to ranks May 8/65 So on Roll.

Book mark:

Floyd

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 1886

N.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McHenry

Pv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M.O. ni Hoo. by Order Dept of War June 13/65 Free on & after April 19 — 61

Book mark; Muster out on file

B M Elliott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1007

McKinney, Henry.

P, Co. 16, 8 Reg't U S C I

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1AAR

Hospital Number 1469

Name Henry Jr. Kinney

Age 45 Nativity Fonda - N. Y.

Married or Single Single

Residence Fonda Montgomery Co N.Y.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sarah Jane Kinney Fonda. Montgomery Co N.Y.

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 8 N.J.

When admitted February 25th 1864

From what source Battle field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gun shot wound left Sideand back — superficial

No. 6 G. H.
Beaufort, S. C.

On what occasion wounded Battle of Olustee

Date Feby 21st 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie ball

NARA1AA9

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple dressing

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA1A1A

218

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry McKinney

Private Company "H"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64.

NARA1911

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry McKinney

Rank, Private, *Company* "H", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, N. J. C. T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' *Regiment,*

~~*Brigade,* ~~*Division,* ~~*Corps, dated*

(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Broadwick

Clerk.

NARA1812

11.

Name of Hospital, N. C. Beaufort S. C.

Name of Patient, Henry McKenney

Disease or Injury, G. S. Wound

Result, Cured

Date of Transmission, April 26/64

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

Ist Class

DIET.

Poland B

TREATMENT.

DATE.

NARA1013

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward ....., Bed 21.

General Hospital at Hd Qrs Beaufort S.C.

Name Henry McKinney, Age 43, Rank Pr, Co. H, Regiment 8th U.S.C.T.

Disease or Injury, Wound

Result, Cured

DATE OF { Admission, February 26-64 / Return to duty, cured, April 26-64 / Furlough, — / Discharge from service, — / Transfer to another Hospital, — / Death, —

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

J W Mutchler

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864			
Feby 26	Water dressing	Half	Slight flesh wound: rifle shot passing in right side and out near spinal column below the scapula — Received at Battle of Pocotaligo Camp Feby 20th 1862
"	"	"	
March 1	"	"	
" 3	" pulv Cap & Op ā ā 9j mixt	"	
" 5	"	"	
" 12	Continue Simple dressing Doctor at night	"	Wounds healing
" 19	" " "	"	Doing well — Wound healing —
" 20-26	" " "	"	
April 2	Saline Purgative on 23rd Simple dressing	full	Slight [illegible]
" 5th	" " "	"	
" 11	no treatment —	"	
" 19th	Bilat Cataplasm Water ℥VI in muslin bag		Slight inflammation of Testes
" 26th			Returned to duty

J W Mutchler
act Apt Surg
U.S.A.

Henry McKenney
Private
Co H 8th U. S. C. T.

Mr Ellerbrook
(2)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 22d, 1877

(Mr Ellerbrook)

Vol. ____ *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Henry McKinney Pvte, *Co.* H,
8th *Reg't* U.S. Col'd Troops.

Cause of Absence, date and cause of reduction.

(1) Absent Cause not stated - vide M.R. Mch & April '65

(2) Promoted Corp'l from Private Nov 21/64 vide M.R. Jany & Feby 65
Borne on M.Rs. from Apl 30/65 to Aug 31/65 as Private

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jno F. Dalton

10 hrs

Adjutant General's Office,

Wash. Head Quarters Armies
March 26, 1877.

Vol. ____ *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Henry McKinney, *Co.* K,
Reg't 8 U.S.C.T.

Forts & C'p's Hoke & Fisher. Camp near Fort Fisher N.C.
No evidence on file in case. Have you in service.

Respectfully returned to C. G. O. with Papers & Ltr. of 24.
Reduced to the ranks per G.O. 9 Hdqrs. Dept. Gulf, 1865, cause Desertion

980

McKenzie, Lloyd

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586294	26	
2	5585639	27	
3	5585673	28	
4	5585751	29	
5	5585828	30	
6	5585895	31	
7	5585966	32	
8	5586036	33	
9	5586157	34	
10	5586199	35	
11	5586299	36	
12	5586399	37	
13	5586558	38	
14	5586651½	39	
15	9067348	40	
16	3313.2683	41	
17	3396	42	
18	3483	43	
19	40764055.	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2828466 Pvt. Co.

SS-Mrs George A. Wilson
Rochester, N.Y. JUN 23 1928 7pm

Dft Sang. Gln

NARA1A1R

N.C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Lloyd S. McKenzie

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 63

Where Leroy NY

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Geo. E. Coleman

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1919

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

S. Loyd McKenzie

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1863.

Where Lockport N.Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:
(Dftd)

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1A2A

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T

Lloyd McKenzie

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't Roll dated Hd Qrs Depot Draftees, Elmira, NY, Sept 17, 1863

Where born New York

Age 26 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 29, 1863.

Where Leroy 29 Enrollment Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA1021

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

S. Loyd McKenzie

Corpl Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Nov. 1st, 1863

Book mark:

Penny

(358) Copyist.

NARA1022

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

S. Lloyd McKenzie

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. wounded in battle Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 1864 Promoted from Corp. to Sergt. vice Smith reduced Jan. 14, 1864. & McKenzie prov. Same time Joseph Smith reduced by order Col. Comdg.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1023

Mc 1 8 U.S.C.T

Lloyd McKinsie

1 Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),**

(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 22, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $---100; due $---100

Present or absent present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

E Westin

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1924

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent. Wounded in battle Altoona Pa. Feb. 20th 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1025

Mc 1 8 U.S.C.I.

Lloyd McKenzie

Sergt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 6 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),**

(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 22, 1864.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on furlough for 30 days from Apr 11 1864

(343)

E Weston

Copyist.

NARA1026

McC | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Sergt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $15.15

Due U. S. for transportation per M. R. Dec. 31st $5.75

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1027

Inc. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Sergt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Mar & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Mar 1st, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to Comp. Mar 26. 1864.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1828

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Our muster Roll June 30, 64. charged $37.20

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA1029

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free as on before

April 19. 61.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1033

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzy,

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Reduced to ranks from
Sgt. since Order promulgated
Nov. 21. 64. by order of
Col. Armstrong.

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1031

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Corpl, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Rec'd April 1st 64:
Promoted to Corpl Jany 1st 65:
Reduced from Sergt to ranks.

Book mark: ----

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1032

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Corpl, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Reduced to ranks from
Sgt. Nov 21. 64. promoted
to Corpl. Jany 1. 65.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1033

Wm C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61 Reduced from Sgt to the ranks Nov 21/64. Promoted to Corp Jan 1/65. Reduced to ranks May 16/65. Stop'd for Transp'n $9 75

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1934

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Post G. M. Dept. Reduced to ranks from Sgt Nov 21/64. Promoted to Corp Jan 1/65, and Reduced to ranks May 16/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1035

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd McKenzie

Corpl, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 - Company Cook,
(Pvt.)

Feby 1864 - Absent wounded
in action. Sent
to Hospl. Feb. 20.
March & May 1864 - Absent
wounded at the Bat-
tle of Olustee, Fla. Feb.
20. 64 in Hospl. at
Beaufort S. C.

Feby 1865 - (Regtl) Absent
on furlough for
25 days since Feb.
25. '65.
March 1865 - Absent without
leave since March 22
'65. (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA1036

JAN. 23 40764055 1866.

Aug. 1865 - (Pvt.) On duty
Carpenter, Post Q. M.
Sept. 1865 - On duty Post
Q. M Dept.

NARA1037

Mc | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Loyd McKenzie

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $40.70/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3.44/100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1038

McKenzie, Loyd.

1 Sgt, Co. B, 8 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

NARA1039

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1044

1

222

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Lloyd McKenzie

Sergeant Company B.

8th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1A41

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lloyd McKenzie

Rank, Sergeant, Company "B", Regiment, 8"

Arm, M. S. & F., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20./64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

Brigade. Division, Corps, dated

Not signed

Ind 35 No 38

H. P. Broderick

Clerk.

NARA1842

Hospital Number [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Age 27 *Nativity* Canada

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. [illegible]

Rank [illegible] *Co.* [illegible] *Regiment* [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

[illegible] Gunshot [illegible]
entrance external outer side
near Middle
Extracted March 10th/64
No. 6 G.H.
Beaufort S.C.

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile or weapon Round Iron Ball

NARA1043

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple dressings

March 1st - Ball (round) from rifle - extracted with some bits of clothing - Patient continued improving until recovery —

RESULT AND DATE.

Furloughed April 11/64 —

NARA1944

Loyd McKenzie

See

Bennett Jackson

NARA 1045

Lloyd S. McKenzie
Sergt B. 8. US S.S.

See letter of E. D. Buck-
man. Surg USV. of
April 5/64.

South.
Furloughs.
1864

NARA1946

No. 529 **Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,**

Issued March 14 1865

On Agent Erie R. R.

at Rochester *for Transportation*

of Lord McKenzie Corpl

Co B 8th US Colrd Troops

from Rochester *to* Baltimore

via rltg

2nd

7 30 *By* A. L.

ORIGINAL

Officer in Com in field Notified

No..... **Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,**

Issued 186

On Agent .....R. R.

at .....*for Transportation*

of .....

.....

from .....*to* .....

via .....

.....

By .....

.....

DUPLICATE.

NARA1047

NARA1048

981 nr Elias R.

McKim Ellis R.

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privt Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593680	26	
2	5593761	27	
3	5593831	28	[redacted]
4	5593913	29	
5	5593986	30	
6	5594053	31	
7	5594120	32	
8	5594184	33	
9	5584244	34	
10	5594281	35	
11	5594431	36	
12	5594763	37	
13	9069187	38	
14	1189-Q9-1878	39	
15	4076406	40	
16	3313487	41	
17	3313491	42	
18	3313962	43	
19	3254395	44	
20	3327469	45	
21	3324124	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1189-Q9-1878.

See also Co K 3 U.S.C. Inf. as William Robertson

NARA1949

RMP 2614 36
P. 3104523 and wd

Orf Bang. Gr

NARA1050

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

x Ellis R. Mc Kim

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Chester Co. Penna

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where { Chester Co Pa. West Marlboro

By whom Capt Christman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Deserted from Hosp at Fortress Monroe Va. Reported from there to the Provost Marshal Genl as Deserter since Dec 7th 1864 notification received March 13th 1865

x Name appears on Des Book with Line drawn thro it.

D Sparks

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1051

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where West Chester, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: 1189-CT-1878

Humphries

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1052

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drafted

Drafted man who failed to report. certificate given to Wm. Mans for his arrest.

Book mark: ----

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1053

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864. Now in Hospital. Drafted, failed to report. Certificate given to Man for his arrest.

Book mark:

S. Humphreys
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1054

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis 12. McKinn

Pvt., Co. 2, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Colored.)

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Attached to hospital: Feb 28, 1864

When

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No description list.

Book mark :

O'Leary

Copyist

(343)

NARA 1055

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Asst., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted, failed to report, certificate given to Mr. Man for his arrest. Drafted Feb 20, 1863 at Olustee. Now in Hospital at Beaufort

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1056

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Elis R. McKim

Pvt, Co. a, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 28, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

O'Leary

(343) *Copyist*

NARA1057

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
Stoppage from Mar. Roll
$26.00
In Hospital, Beaufort.
Wounded since Feb. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1858

Mc [illegible] Mc

Ellis P McKinnon

Det., Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 13, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Porter

to Apr 30, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M M Crosby

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1059

K | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ret. from Hos. Aug. 8/64
Sent to Hos. sick Aug. 26/64
Stoppage from June Roll $9.70
Ret. to duty by order of Genl.
Birney No. 165 Aug. 2/64
without trial or loss of pay.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1846

Mc 8 USCA

Ellis R McKim

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Cold

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Base Hospital, 10 Army Corps,

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Near Petersburg Va

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 2

Pattison

Provost.

(343)

NARA1861

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos. since Aug. 26/64

Stoppage from Aug. Roll $9.70

Book mark: [illegible]

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1062

Mc | 8 | USCT.

E. R. McKeen

Pvt, Co. , 8 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Descr, Cert

Ward 21 & 22 Hampton Station

Book mark :

(343) Copyist.

NARA1063

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos. since Aug. 26/64
Stoppage from Aug. Roll $9.70
Stop for transportation $3.06

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1864

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp since Aug. 26/64. Stopped from Aug Roll $9.70 Due U. S. transportation $3.06

Book mark:

Gallagan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1065

Mc	8	U.S.C.T.

Elias P. McKim

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,

Fort Monroe, Va.,

dated Feb 1, 186 6.

Age ____ years; height, ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____; eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

For what period mustered in ____ years.

Deserted:

When Dec, 19, 186 4.

Where ____

Remarks: No Descr. List furnished
Deserted from furlough
Furlough expired Dec. 19/64
togo to Philadelphia, Pa.

Book mark: ____

Hodge

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1866

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. McKim

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from N. S. Genl Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va. Dec 7/64. Reported to the Provost Martial Genl as Deserter

Book mark:

Gallagan

Copyist

(358)

NARA1867

Inf | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

E. R. McKeen

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where 2d Genl Hospl, Ft. Monroe

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reported from Hospt to Provost Mar. General.

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(351)

NARA1868

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis E. McRuin.

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1864 - Absent,
Wounded in action
Sent to Hospital Feb,
20, '64
March to July 1864 - Ab-
sent wounded, at
the Battle of Olustee,
Fla. Feb 20, 64 at
Hospital Beaufort.
S.C.
Aug. 1864 to Febry 1865 - Ab-
sent sick in Hospital
since Aug 26, '64.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA1869

Mc | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Elias R. McKim.

Priv, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital Fortress Monroe. Va Dec. 29/64

Book mark : .....

Sitler,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 107A

VM 8 U.S.C.T.

Ellis R. Perkins

Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1189 C. S. 1878

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 3, 1893

This man deserted Dec. 19, 1864,

from this organization and enlisted December

21, 1864, under the name

William Robertson

in Co. K, 3 Reg't USC Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

(Application for removal of charge of desertion & for an honorable discharge has been denied.)

(435) *Copyist.*

NARA1071

McKim, Ellis R.

P., Co. D., 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1072

217

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Elias S McKim

Private Company "I"

8" Regiment of Va. S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Ocuee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1073

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Elias S McKim

Rank, Private, Company "I", Regiment, 8"

Arm, M. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment.

~~_____~~ Brigade, ~~_____~~ Division, ~~_____~~ Corps, dated

Not Signed

(Ind 35 No 38.)

J. H. Broadrick

Clerk.

NARA1074

Hinkle a. A. P. M. Genl.

asks for paper ordering
arrest of Elias N. Pinn
Pri Co. D. 8th U.S. C. Vols.
to be returned with
report in Case.

Sept 1868 This paper was filed with the records of the District Court of the United States in the 20th Judicial Dist. of Kansas being the District of which U.S. R. & P.O.

657

NARA1875

Office A. A. G. Mil. General.
Harrisburg, Penn.a,
May 15th 1865.

Capt D. V. Derickson
Pro Mar 20th Dist.
Captain

The following named paper relating to Deserter, was referred to us, Please return immediately, noting action.

Elias. K. McKinn 5th U.S.C.T. Co. I. Referred May 25th 1865

By Order A. A. G. Mil. General

E. Elliott

1st Lt Adjt & A. A. G.

NARA1876

Ellis R. McKim

Private

Co. I. 8 U. S. C. I.

Mr Ellenbrook

Enlisted

NARA1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 16th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ellis R. McKim Pate, Co. I,
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Copy of trial, if tried.
Present. with remark "Drafted man failed to report certificate given to Wm Manf. for his arrest" M. Ro from Oct 6th to April 30/64.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H Halton

W.J.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

April 20th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ellis R. McKim, Co. "I",
8th Reg't U.S.C.T. From Co. Order Book
Head Quarters District of Fla. Dept of the South
Jacksonville. Fla. August 2d 1864.
Special Orders No. 165. Extract.
III The following named Enlisted Men of the 8th Regt U. S. C. Troops are hereby relieved from the charge of Desertion and restored to duty without trial or loss of pay if having been shown to the satisfaction of the General Commanding that they are not deserters. x x x
Pvt. E. R. McKim, 8th U.S.C.T.
x x x By Comd. of Brig Genl
Wm Birney
Sgd M. Bailey
Capt & A. A. Gl.

Apl 20. 77. R.H.

NARA1078

982 orderlac

McKinney Alex

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583686	26	
2	5582684	27	
3	5583337	28	
4	5583473	29	
5	5585102	30	
6	5585202	31	
7	585342	32	
8	5585558	33	
9	90673H3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1079

Inf. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alex McKinney

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 64

Where Evansville Ind

By whom Capt Haynes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for B—
Stamkap 1st Dist Ind
Died at U.S. Gen Hosp
Fortress Monroe Va May
14, 1865.

(338g) J. B. E. Nateman Copyist.

NARA1AAA

Mc 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alex McKinney

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substituted for Bounty

Substitute for B Steinkapf, Perry

Tp. Vanderburg Co. 1st Cong Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist.

NARA1AR1

7 N. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

* Mac McKinney

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chelten Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Perry, Vanderburg Co. Ind. 1 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub for B. Stam Rose

* Name Canceled by red line

Book mark: ____

Florzet

(339) Copyist.

NARA1882

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. McKinney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Near Fern Cliff Va, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pvt, Vanderburg, Ind. 1

Sub. for U. S. Stanbrough

× Corrected by Capt Pay. Dec.

Book mark:

W. L. Hinman

Copyist

(340)

NARA1883

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander McKenney

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Perry Co'y. Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for B. Stamper

Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cup (over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA1AR4

JAN 20 5583473 1891 ☆

Iron plate, spoon, knife & fork

& Corresponding W.H. Spang. Co

NARA1885

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

Alexander McKinney

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from depot.

Book mark:

C. Williams.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1886

M^c 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McKinney

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1087

Co. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Dearkinney

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Fort Monroe Va. May 14/65

Book mark:

A. C. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1ØRR

Pvt. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alex McKinney

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Aug. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died May 14th, 65, at Mt Pleasant La. Cause not known. Inventory & final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: ----------

(A. E. Smith)
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1989

McKinny, Alexander.

C, Co. A, 8 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1A9A

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Received 1865
Duplicate with Vouchers sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "A" 10th
OF

Alex Mc. Kinney

8 Reg't of D. C. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last May 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. Co. A 10th

NARA1A91

I certify, on honor, that Alex McKinney a Private of Captain Fred Millers Company (A) of the 8 Regiment of O. V. C. I. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who ~~joined for service~~ a substitute and ~~was~~ enrolled ~~(see Note 9)~~ on the 4 day of Oct, 1864, at Evansville Ind by Capt Haynes, for the period of Three years, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____;~~ and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date,~~ 14 May 65 is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Alex McKinney ~~was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enrollment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 77/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other~~ stoppages, viz: Ordnance Stores - Forty Two 63/100 dollars _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex this 17th day of October, 1863.

Fred. Miller
Capt 8th O. V. C. I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1092

NARA1893

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

May 14th, 1865.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private Alexander McKinney, Co. A, 5th Regt. U. S. C. T. has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him. Descriptive List sent for.

.....

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,

In Charge Hospital.

NARA1094

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Alexander McKinney

Late of Company A

8 *Reg't of* U.S.

was ~~Volunteers~~, *who* ~~died at~~ Wounded at Gaines Mill Va

on the 14 *day of* May 1863.

Duplicate Copy with Inventory
Forwarded to A. G. Washington
DC May 11th 1863.

NARA1095

Inventory of the effects of Alexander McKinney late a Privt of Captain Company A of the 8 Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a at in the State of on the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of 186 , at in Company , Regiment of Volunteers; to serve years or during the war; he was born in in the State of ; he was years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ; he ~~died in~~ was brought dead to U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 14th day of May 1865, ~~by reason of~~ Having died on Broad St Pleo Washington

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alexander McKinney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E McClellan
Asst Surgeon U.S.Army
Commanding the Company.
Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S.G. Hospital Fortress Va.

DATE: May 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1896

M2 page 103 = 20. ; 5 etc
Camp N.C. Vol. Nov 17 '63

Mich Inf. exp 1 Yrs.

Asmore inquire at R. com.
of 1st A. & M. Brig 1 Div 5 C.
the Fl. & L. with L. leave of
Hemmick

Head Quarters 5 Regt. N.C.
in the Field Point Lookout Md
May 14 1863

Respectfully recommended

A. S Pell
Major 8th U.S.C.I
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 2d Div 5th A.C.
Camp Lincoln Va May 15 1863.
Respectfully for-
warded. This man
is one sent from Div
Hd Qrs. as a Straggler.

Ulysses Doubleday
Brt Brig. Gen. Vols
Comdg

File

NARA1997

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NARA1098

McKinney 983 13.

Co -----, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lu McKenney,	28	Bralock
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1099

984

McKinney Charles.

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant	2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5587241	26
2 5587323	27
3 9H28803	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA11AA

S734686-R090

Capt Pang Eng

NARA11A1

N.C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McKinney

2d Lt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Dec 8 1864.

Remarks: Born New York
transferred by Promotion
from Sergt Co "M" 1st NY
Mounted Rifles Dec 8 1864
by Maj Genl Butler
Appointment revoked by
Special Order No 434 dated
Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. Dec 31
1864

S. P. York
Copyist.

NARA1102

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McKenney,

2nd Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Gained by appointment by Maj. Gen. Butler and waiting muster.

Book mark: ----

J. W. Brown

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 11 A3

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McKinney.

2nd Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Appointment-Revoked
by Major Genl. Butler.
Did not muster.
(Enrolled Dec 11/64 at Chapins
Farm. Va. for 3 yrs.)

.....

Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

NARA11A4

Mc Kinney, Charles.

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1105

(M 233 - 25 - 26), ~~1864 Vol 4~~

~~Hd Qrs 8th Reg't U.S.C.T.~~

Hd Qrs 8th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Camp near Chapin's Farm Va

December 19th 1864

~~Va~~

McKinney. Charles

2d Lieut 8th Regt U.S.C.T.

Requests that his appointment as 2d Lieut in the 8th Regt US Colored Troops, be revoked.

---

file

O.C.M
DEPT
V&NC

Hd Qrs 8th A.C.
Dec. 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded. I have already expressed to the Lieut my regret that the request therein contained could not be granted for the good of the service.

Saml. Ames
Col Comdg.

Hd Qrs, 2nd Div. 25th A.C.
In the Field, Va. Dec 20, 64

Respectfully forwarded approved.

M. Doubleday
Col 76th N.Y. Vol
Comdg

Hd. Qrs 2nd Div. 25 AC
In the field Va. Dec 20/64
Respt. forwarded, approved.
Wm Birney
Brig. Gen. Vol.

Hd Quarters 25th A.C.
In the field Va Dec 21 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Asst Adjt Genl
Brig Gen Vols

Hd Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C.
Army of the James
Richmond. Dec. 23d 64.
Respectfully referred to the Commanding officer of Hospitals. Has this man been mustered in as an officer?

By Command of
Maj Gen. Ord.
H.B. Scott
A.A. Genl

NARA 1106

Camp 8th U.S. Colored Troops
In the Field, Va, Dec 20th 64

Lieutenant J.L. Locke
Adjt 8th U.S. Col'd Troops

Sir,

Having been
unofficially informed as to Mustering in a Commissioned
Officer, and not wishing to extend the time of my
present Enlistment, as Mustering of a Private Soldier
will not permitt me to do so, Having served two years
and Six Months in the 1st N.J. Regiment of Mounted Rifles.
I Respectfully request that I may be relieved from duty
here and be ordered back to my Regiment.

I Am Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Charles McKinney
Act'g 2nd Lt 8th U.S.C.T.

NARA 1107

Office Quartermaster
U.S. Navy Yard
Mare Island Cal. Dec 19th 1913.

Respectfully returned
to Chief Bureau of Navigation
Navy Department
Washington D.C.
with reference to letter
of the Chief of Bureau of
Navigation dated Dec 16th
1913.

L. H. Bowen
Lieut. U.S.N. Quartermaster
Mare Island Navy Yard

6425 Gov. 9/1

NARA11AR

Mc Laine 985, 1 Benj

Co 13, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

9

1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Inc Laine, 1	28 Benjamin
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1109

986

McLane, Benjamin

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 6 1 5 6	26	
2	5 5 8 6 2 5 9	27	
3	5 5 8 6 3 6 0	28	
4	5 5 8 6 4 6 1	29	
5	5 5 8 6 5 6 1	30	
6	5 5 8 6 6 5 4	31	
7	9 0 6 7 3 5 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark,

See also

NARA111A

Re 398932.
S 1108505 - Portable
S-1243023 - Add to D
S.17[illegible] — Port
S 2886454 Port
S 2590950 Port
D. 2990135 - P.O. Port
[illegible] - 1161107 - [illegible]
Portable S.O. 1161107-8.2.13 P.S.

NARA1111

Me 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McLaird

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion BCK

Eyes; BCK hair BCK

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 64

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Tead D Allen

4th Sub Dist. D.C.

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

(3380)

NARA1112

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McLean

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Jan. 28. 64.
(Sub, Enrolled for 1yr. & Mustered
Nov 7/64 at Washington DC)

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1113

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McLeane

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit

Nov 28, 64

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1114

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McLean

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1115

Co.	8	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McLane

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1116

Mc 8 U.S.C.T.

Benj. McLaine

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1117

Me | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin McLane

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1865; drawn since $47.50/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.34/100

Bounty paid $ .00/100; due $ .00/100

Remarks: Arms & Accoutrements Retained $6.00 (age 19)

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA111A

M Sanel Benjamin

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 10569

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
D. of S. Ry. slip 1	.....

NARA1119

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Theodore A _____ desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

J J Ott

Benjamin X McLane
his mk

No. 45

McLane's Battalion

Maryland Volunteers

Enlisted at Pratts Ville

As Substitute for

Theodore A. Ellis

On the 7 day of Nov, 1864

By

Lt Col Peters

Inspecting Officer

Approved

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

NARA 112A

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District of Columbia — ~~STATE~~ OF — 4th Sub dis D.C. — Credit of TOWN OF Washington D.C.

I, Benjamin McLane, born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theodore D. Allen, Esq., of 4th Sub dis of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Theodore D. Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C., this 7th day of November 1864.

BEFORE Jno. I Tuck
1st Lieut & Actg Asst Com
In chage

his
Benjamin × McLane
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theodore D. Allen, drafted in 4th Sub dis. of D.C., Oct. 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, blk hair, blo complexion; is 5 feet 1 3/4 inches high.

Jno. I Tuck
1 Lieut & Actg Asst Com'r — *Commissioner of Board.*

W O Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Provost Marshal.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Col

NARA 1121

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1161107

Benjamin McLean
(Name.)

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Dy.

To Arch Div. Aug. 2, 1913

For statement

Johnson
Cy

Confederate Archives
negative statement.

Harley
Asst.

Statement furnished Aug. 4, 1913
W.S. - Graham

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

W—244

NARA1122

McLean 987 Benjamin

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Co B McLean, 1 Benjamin	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1123

988

McMullin, Anthony

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 2 7	26	
2	5 5 8 4 4 4 3	27	
3	5 5 8 4 6 1 6	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 9 1	29	
5	5 5 8 4 7 5 0	30	
6	5 5 8 4 8 1 8	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 8 3	32	
8	5 5 8 4 9 5 1	33	
9	5 5 8 5 0 3 5	34	
10	5 5 8 5 1 3 9	35	
11	5 5 8 5 2 4 2	36	
12	5 5 8 5 3 5 3	37	
13	5 5 8 5 4 5 7	38	
14	9 0 6 7 1 H 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1124

Rep 329.184 – off.
S. 1443466 Registrer

A. Bang. Eft.

NARA1125

W. C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony W. McMullin

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27. 63

Where Philada Pa

By whom Capt Lehman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. (*~~Absented from Chester Hosp Pa Dec 11 1863~~)
Sick Absent in Base Hosp
10th A. C. from Sept 26, 1864
to Jany 11 Gen Hosp
U. S. A Portsmouth Grove R I
Discharged Not Joined
Returned to Co Fought at
Fuzzells mills Va In action
Chester Pa, *As it appears on book

H. E. Mateman
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 1126

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullin

Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa Sept. 22, 1863

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Lehman P. M. July 27 '63. (Drafted)

Book mark:

T. W. Jones Jr
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1127

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullin

Serg't, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Private Oct. 5th Stop for One Wiper 20 Cts.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

NARA1128

Co. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullin

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Serg't to Corp Feby 1 '64

Book mark:

J D A Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1129

Co. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullin

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

NARA1130

No 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullin

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop Dec. Roll
20 cts. Stop for Camp
and garrison equipage
40 cts. Stop for ex-
tra Clothing $10.03

Book mark: ----

J. W. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1131

M.C. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullin

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops as per Muster roll 10.72

Promoted from ranks to Sgt. Oct. 5, 63.

Reduced to Corp'l Feb. 13, 64.

Free before Apr. 19. 64.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1132

M^c | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mc Mullin

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept. 20, '64
Promoted from Pvt. to Sgt. as per R.O. No. 1. dated Oct. 5, '64.
Reduced to Corp'l as per Reg't'l Order No. 4. dated Feb. 3, '64
Free before Apr. 19. 61.
Stops as per June roll $10.75

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1133

M^c 8 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mc Mullen

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov^r & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept. 30. '64 at Lovell U.S. Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth Grove R.I.

Promoted from Pvt to Sgt. R.G.O. No. 6. Oct. 5. '64

Reduced to Corp. R.G.O. No. 2 Feb. 3. '64

Pres before apr. 19. 61.

Stop as per Muster roll ... 10.72

Book mark: ----

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1134

M.C. 8 U.S.C.T.

Anthony M.C Mullen

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: From absent sick

to present.

Promoted from Pvt to

Sgt R. G. O. No. 1 Oct. 5, 63.

Reduced to Corp'l R. G. O.

No. 2. Feb'y 3, 1864

Free before Apr. 9, 61

Stop June roll $10.72

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1135

Mc 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullen

Corpl, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Sgt R.L.O. No. 1 Oct. 5, 63; reduced to Corpl R.L.O. No. 2. Feb. 3, 64. Present or before Apr. 19. 61 Stops as per Muster rolls $10.72

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Anthony McAuliffe

Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined & reported
to Dept R. G. O. No 1
Oct 5/63. reduced to Corpl
R. G. O. No 2 Feb. 3/64
Appd on or before Apr
19/61
Steps as per muster Roll
1/64 $10.72

Book mark:

A. McAuliffe

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1137

Co. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony McMullen

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from
Priv. to Sergt. Oct 5/63
Reduced to Corp. Feb 3/64
Present or absent before
Apl. 19/64
Due U. S. as per Muster
roll #10,72
Sick Post Hospt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

H. E. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1138

Pvt. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Matthew McMullen

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, Nov. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 15, 1864; drawn since $ 77 43/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 16/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Oct 5/63. Rd. to Pvt. Nov. 1/64. Dec'd to join Co. & Garrison Equipage Lost 10 Cts. Fines and Forfeitures Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

H. E. Hamilton Copyist.

(361)

NARA1139

Mc Mullin, Anthony

@, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1140

Anthony W. Mullin
Corpl. Co. A 8 U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA1141

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 9th, 1876

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Anthony W. Mullin Corl., Co. A,
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Date of reduction.

Reduced from Sergeant & Corporal Feby 1st 1864
vide M. R. for Jan'y & Feby '64. Other records Feby
3rd 1864.

Respectfully,

R. C. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr G. Hanson

11-5th

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of ~~Anthony~~ Anthony Mc Mullin Co. "A",
8th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Head Quarters 1st N. S. Navy, Camp Seymour
Hilton Head S. C. Feby. 3d 1864. Genl Orders No. 2.
At the request of their Co. Commander Sergt
Anthony Mc Mullen, are hereby reduced
to the rank of Corporal.

By order of
Chas H. Fribley
Col. Comdg.

Lt. J. E. Richardson
Adjutant.

Oct. 11 '76. B.

NARA1142

989

McNeal William B.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583368	26	
2	5583467	27	
3	5585097	28	
4	5585196	29	
5	5584248	30	
6	5585334	31	
7	5585571	32	
8	9067239	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1143

Mc" | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William B. McNeal

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 64

Where Naples Ind

By whom Capt Braden; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Philip Sandinger 6th Dist Ind

~~*Absent sick at Brownsville Ind since 13 Dec 65 Ord'a Sec't forwarded 27 Sept 65,~~) Deserted Apl 3 1865 at Petersburg Va

*, Be it appears on back. Cancelled

W. E. Moteman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1144

Vt | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

William B. McNeal

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Jan 11, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov 13, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Madison, 6 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub for Philip Sindlenger, drafted

over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA1145

JAN. 20 583368 1891 ☆

mean, not reported

+ Corrected by Ch. Dept. Pay. Rs

NARA1146

M 18 Ind | U.S.C.T.

William C. McNeal

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenhills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

† ~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov. 15, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Addison, 6 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Child of Vandingo

Paid Haversack, canteen, tin cup (over)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA1147

M^c 8 | U.S.C.T.

William McNeal

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as recruit from depot

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

Mc | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William McNeal

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jun, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jun 3, 64

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1149

Mc | 8 U.S.C.T.

William B McNeal

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 3, 1865.

Where Petersburg, Va.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Probubly be found at Petersburg, Va. Due U.S. for clothing $23.63

Book mark: ____

Collings

(351) Copyist.

NARA1150

Pvt 8 U.S.C.T.

William McDade

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Petersburg Va. Apr 3/65. Can not get Cloth. $23.53 and Full Knapsack Haversack & Canteen

Book mark:

H. E. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

NARA1151

Inf | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William B. McDuel

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex., Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enroll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled at Clinton La Nov 1st 1865

Book mark : .....

H. E. Mauck

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1152

JAN. 20
5583467
1891

tin plate, Spoon, Brush
& York

+ Corrected by Ch. Spang. Jr.

NARA1153

McNeal William B.

_____, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. C. I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1154

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William B McNeal, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for one YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind, this Fifteenth day of November 1864.

his
William B McNeal
mark

WITNESS: D J Braden

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

No. 6411

William B McNeal

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

As Substitute for

Philip Lindlinger

Aurora Township.

Shelby County, Ind.

On the 15 day of Nov 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

WM. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Aurora Township,

Shelby County, Ind.

Prefers the 5th Ind. Regt Inft.

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

NARA1155

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Indiana, Town of Indianapolis.

I, William B. McNeal born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Philip Jindlinger, Esq., of Addison Shelby Co Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Philip Jindlinger I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,
this 15 day of Nov 1864.
BEFORE L D Braden
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

his
William B. X McNeal
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Philip Jindlinger Shelby Co Ind., drafted in Addison Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet, 2 3/4 inches high.

L D Braden
Provost Marshal.

W. John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

T. B. Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

Mustered into U. S. Service Pvt Co I 5th Ind Cav 1864 Braden Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

NARA 1156

990

Melix, John

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558782	26	
2	558796	27	
3	558040	28	
4	558119	29	
5	558197	30	
6	558276	31	
7	558341	32	
8	558408	33	
9	558531	34	
10	558636	35	
11	558743	36	
12	558846	37	
13	558940	38	
14	9067583	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1157

P.3102203 And WD

Mr. Bang Esq

NARA1158

D | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Inslip

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Lycoming Co, Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14/63

Where Williamsport, Pa.

By whom Capt White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 18th Dist. Pa. mustered in Corp. Oct 25/63 Made Sick Feb. 6/65. On sick Leave 9/65 for 20 days

Jno. M. Murphy

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1159

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melin

Corp., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Williamsport

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1160

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melix

Corp., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Organization to Dec 31, 1863.
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rivers
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1161

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melin

Corp., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Melin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1162

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melix

Corp, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service

at Yellow Bluff, Fla since

March April 25/64

+ as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1163

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melix

Corp., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Band

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 1164

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mulix

Corpl, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty Regtl Band.
Promoted to Corpl Col 25/03
Free on or before Apr 19/61
Slave as per Jane Rice & 1.71.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1165

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Melix

Capt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA1166

K | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Mallii

Capt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1167

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melis

Lt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Due U.S. for trans Jan & Feb 62

Made pr. Inv Corps Feb 5 00: Rec

R. 4. 6. No 3.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1168

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melix

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopped, Dis Hosp Rolls $ 9.12

Made Private from Corpl Feb 6/65.

Per R. G. O. No 3.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1169

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melix

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopped per April Rolls $9.12. Made private from Corpl Feb 6/65, per R. G. O. No. 3

Book mark: ----

B. W. Nusdon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA117A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melix

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stopped Pay June 1865 Muster Rolls $16.51. Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 65 cents. Made Private from Corpl Feb. 6/65 per R.G.O. No. 3.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

RG Nasdon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1171

Wm | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Melix

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 14, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 56 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Stop as per Aug. 65 Rolls, 65 cents. Corpl. until Feb. 6/65. Free on or before Apl 19/61.

Book mark: 287.690.

B. G. Masdon

Copyist.

(861)

NARA1172

Melix, John

C, Co. D, 8 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

NARA1173

Transpiritatem
John Melish

NARA1174

Requisition No. 868.

To Penn'a R. R. Comp'y.

Lessee

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Williamsport, Pa

To Baltimore, Md

No. one man

" John Steele

" Comp. D. 8th U.S.

" Quartermaster.

" (Guerlain)

Nov. 1898. This paper was created by Stubbs of Registration Comm'n. Part of a book of Stubbs for Transportation. The book was filed in the Office of Provost Marshal O. with records of the 18th Dist. of Penn. of the 18th Cong'l District of Penn.

Date March 31st, 1865.

Given by .....

Provost Marshal,

..... District, State .....

NARA1175

32.265

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

(Railroad Transportation,)

Washington, D. C., Mar. 10, 1865

Commanding Officer

Co. G, 5 Regiment

U.S.C.T. Volunteers.

Sir:

In obedience to General Orders, No. 38, Series of 1864, I have this day furnished transportation from this city to Williamsport, Pa, and return, for Pvt. John Melix, Company G, 5 Regiment U.S.C.T. Volunteers, at a cost of $7 12/100

He is on leave granted by General Weitzel

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. Penn Pratt

Captain, and Assistant Quartermaster.

NARA 1176

991

Melancoe George

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55592238	26	
2	55592333	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1177

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Melon coe

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken up on Company papers per S.O. No 37 Hd Qrs 2d Brig 2d Div 25 ac. June 26. 65

(Enrollment & Mus. in not shown)

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

NARA117A

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Melencos

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred. Dropped

per S.O. No 44 Hd Qrs 2d

Brig 2d Div 2 5 A.C. Aug 3. 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Name not borne on Fin. Roll

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1179

997 or John 13.

Merrill John

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 8 9 7	26	
2	5 5 8 4 5 3 8	27	
3	5 5 8 4 4 5 5	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 2 0	29	
5	5 5 8 4 6 9 5	30	
6	5 5 8 4 7 5 6	31	
7	5 5 8 4 8 2 2	32	
8	5 5 8 4 8 8 8	33	
9	5 5 8 4 9 5 8	34	
10	5 5 8 5 0 4 4	35	
11	5 5 8 5 1 4 7	36	
12	5 5 8 5 3 3 7	37	
13	5 5 8 5 5 4 2	38	
14	9 0 6 7 1 5 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 11 RA

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Merrils

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 1/2 years height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Bedford Co Penna

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14. 63

Where Huntingdon Pa

By whom Capt J. H. Campbell term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Detached as Brigade Teamster from Aug 13. 64. In Battle of Olustee Fla. Died at Bankerville Va April 10. 1865

J. C. E. Mateman

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA11R1

Mo 8 | U.S.C.T

John Merrills

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Huntingdon Sept 15, 1863

Where born Bedford Co. Penna

Age 42 years; occupation farmer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Sep 14, 1863.

Where Huntingdon 2 Enrollmt Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 11 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(340)

NARA 1182

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Morrilo

Pvt.; Co. a, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863

Where Gettysburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. J. D. Campbell P. M. Sept. 14th '63 (Sub)

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr

(356) Copyist.

NARA1183

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Merrils

Wag'r, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Organization to Dec 31/1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

In 8 U.S.C.T.

John B. Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA1185

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Morris

Wagoner, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

Co. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Morriles

Private Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks: Stop for extra Clothing 1st. Lt. J J

Book mark:

T. D. Jones Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1187

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

John K. Morris

Wagoner, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June roll 1477

Daily duty as Brigade Teamster

Free before Jan'y 1, '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1188

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John R. Morris

Wagoner, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service as Brigade Teamster as per Order dated Brig. Hd. Qrs. Aug. 13, '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1189

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John B Manuel

Wagoner, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service in "Ord." Train (Div.)

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1190

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John R. Mussels

Wagoner, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Div't Ordnance Train

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1191

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John B. Morris

Wagner, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Div. Ord. Train since Aug. 13, '64.

Book mark:

Co. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1192

H 8 | U.S.C.T.

John B Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Burks-
ville Va. Apr 15/65

Book mark:

A. E. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1193

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

John B. Merrils

Augusta Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apr 15/65 at Burkesville Va. Cause not known. Inventory & Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: R. V. 2. P. 41. 68.

163 114

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1194

Merrils, John B.

Wag., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1195

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 30 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

105

Company "C"

OF

Wagoner John B Morris

Reg't of U.S.C.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

(Last Clothing Roll)

NARA1196

I certify, on honor, that John B Merrils, a Taggart of Captain Fred Mullen Company (A) of the 8 Regiment of P.V.R.C., VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Bedford Co, State of Penna, aged 42 years; 5 feet 11¾ inches high; Colour a complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who ~~joined for service~~ ~~and~~ was ~~enrolled (see Note 9)~~ Drafted on the 14 day of Sept, 1863, at Huntingdon Pa by _____, for the period of Three years, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____~~; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ 15 April 63 is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said John B Merrils was last paid by Paymaster May Smith, to include the 31st day of ~~15 Apl~~ December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Four (64) 12/100 dollars, since the 14 day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mowmouville Pa, this 17th day of October, 1865.

Fred Mullen
Capt 8th P.V.R.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1197

993

Merrill Robert

Co A, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582899	26	
2	5584524	27	
3	5584489	28	
4	5584642	29	
5	5584719	30	
6	5584786	31	
7	5584853	32	
8	5584919	33	
9	5585010	34	
10	5585094	35	
11	5585195	36	
12	5585300	37	
13	5584007	38	
14	5585402	39	
15	5584036	40	
16	5585501	41	
17	906713.9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1198

S 1866979 POWM
S. 2031620 P.O mm
D. 2617470 And. W.D.
D. 2634506 And. W.D.

Off. Sang. Cpr

NARA1199

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrils

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Huntingdon Co Pa

Occupation Labarer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15. 63

Where Huntingdon Pa

By whom Capt D. Campbell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * ~~Substitute for~~

Drafted, In Action at Derbytown Road Va

*, Not appears on Book

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

(3380)

NARA12AA

Mi 8 | U.S.C.T

Robert Merills

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Huntingdon Sept 15, 1863

Where born Huntingdon Co, Penna

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sep 15, 1863.

Where Huntingdon 9 Enrollmt Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion colored; height 6 ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(340)

NARA12A1

On | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

1st Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~ Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. J. D. Campbell 8th U.S. Sept 10 '63

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA1282

On 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Serg.t from Oct. 6th to Dec 4th - as Serg.t fr. Dec 4th to Dec 8th. Stop for 4 Great Coat Straps Not Compleion 30

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA1203

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrill

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. N. Jones, Jr.,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1204

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1205

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Des'd rolls 30 Cents. Stop for ex Tra Clothing #34.32

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA1206

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per June roll 34.62

Promoted from ranks to Co. Cook, 1st Sgt Oct. 6, '63; reduced to ranks Dec. 10" '63.

Free before Apr. 19th '61.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1207

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook.

Book mark:

La Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA12AR

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached mu Div.
Provost Guard

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1209

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Murrels

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached Svcs
Prov. Guard D. C. Nov. 13
Nov. 9. '64. 3 Div. 10. A.C.
Stopped for trans. to 1. 70

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA121A

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrils

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Div.
Provost Guard by O. No.
13 Nov. 9. 64, 3 Div.
10 AC.
Stop for transportation 1.70

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1211

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Marcils

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd Dist. Prov. Guard S. O. No 13, Hd. Qrs. 3 Dist. 10 A. C. Nov. 9/64

Book mark:

H. C. Hunt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1212

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Murrills

Pvt., Co. a, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1865.

Station Brazos, Santiago Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. for transportation $1.70

Book mark :

Murphy

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1213

Co. 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1214

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Merrills

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved per S.O. No 128 H. Qrs 2nd Div 25th A.C. July 9. 1863

Book mark :

Murphy

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

Pvt | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morris

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 15, 1864; drawn since $92 43/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: (Promoted) 1st Sergt Co I 5/63, rec'd to Sergt. Co C 4/63, Reduced to ranks Dec 8/63. Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage Lost 11 Cts. (over)

Book mark: 283,865

(361)

H. E. Smith
Copyist.

NARA1216

JAN 21 5585501 1961

Apr. 19/61

NARA 1217

Merrils Robert

_____, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1218

Hdqrs. 2d Div. 2d C. A.

Aug. 9. 1865.

S.O.
128.

R. Merrell
A.A.G.

NARA1219

Hd Qrs 2d Div 25th A.C.
Ringgold Barracks, Texas.
Aug 9th 1865.

Special Orders }
No 128. }

(Extract)

I.... Pvt Robert Llewells Co "A" 8th U.S.C.S. is hereby relieved from duty with the Provost Guard at these Hd Qrs & will at once be sent to his company & Regiment for duty.

X X X

By Order of Brig Gen. Jackson
R. Hannum
A. A. G.

C. O.
Pro Guard

NARA122A

994

Merriweather Cameron

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pinati | Pinati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5558378	26	
2	5558305	27	
3	559304 1	28	
4	559313 7	29	
5	559324 1	30	
6	55593337	31	
7	5584016	32	
8	5593446	33	
9	5584028	34	
10	5584143	35	
11	5593572	36	
12	9068088	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1221

6660770 O. aff
A. 2532625 Odium

Coffman. Exp

NARA1222

6660770 O. aff
A. 2532625 Obiurum

Prof. Barg. Esq

NARA1223

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Merriweather

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Alabama.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24. 1864.

Where Indianapolis.

By whom Capt Braden; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Pris. In action before Petersburg Va. April 2/64. Mustered out at Ringgold Barracks Texas. Expiration Term of service.

D. L. Waters

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Merriweather

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for P H Jamieson Drafted in Center Tp. Marion Co Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

(339) Copyist.

NARA1225

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cannon Meriwether

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Morton Indianapolis Ind, Dec 17, 1864.

Where born Ala.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Indianapolis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Centr 6 Cav D. Ind.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for C. H. Garrison drafted

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA1226

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Merrivether.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exhin.

(358)

Copyist

NARA1227

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Merriwether,

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1228

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Merriweather.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Shfn as per Feby. Roll #3.35 On detached service in Div. Shfn Shooter Since Feb. 1/65.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1229

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Merriweather

B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detach
Service in Div.
Sharp Shooters Since
Feby 1/65 - 00. = 26.
Div 2 - 25 ae
Stop pr. Feby will
$ 3,35

Book mark: ----

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1230

Pvt 8 U.S.C.T.

Cameron Merryweather

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos, Santa Iago, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Per S.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs 2nd Div. 25 A.C. Fort Field Va. Feb 1, 65.

Book mark :

Murphy

(344) Copyist.

NARA1231

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Warrington

P., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop no pr
Feby roll $3.35
On detach Service
in Div. Sharpshooters
since Feby 1/65
00 26

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1232

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Cameron Meriweather

B., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 89.64

Due soldier $ .....; due U. S. $.....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....

Bounty paid $ .....; due $.....

Remarks: M.O.R. Ringgold Barracks Sept 30/64. Reason Expiration term of Service Free on + after Nov 9 - 64

Book mark: Muster out on file

F M Elliott

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1233

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Cameron Merriwether

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Station Ringgold Barracks Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Adt Hs. S.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 25th A.C. in the Field Va. Feb 1, 65. Charged on Feb Roll of his Co #3.35.

Book mark:

Mackey

(344) Copyist.

NARA1234

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Cameron Maynard Jr.

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Barracks, Texa, Sep, 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 86 29/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Transportation at to Indianapolis Ind, substitute Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

D Mackey

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1235

Mary Lucretia Carrier

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1236

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cannon Merreweather desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis

the 24th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Cannon his X Merreweather
mark

Do Mar Clk Dist Ind

Ordered for Draft in 2nd Co
Regiment 2nd Brigade
Ist Div 3rd Corps
Mar
No. 1552

Cannon Merreweather

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Pro Hannum Carr

On the 24th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Lt Col Provost Mar
Ist Wallace Corps
& Dist Marion Deputy

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Indiana

NARA1237

Mustered into the U.S. Service Sept 24 1864
D Gradon
Pro Mar 4th D

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Indianapolis*

I, *Cannon Merreweather* born in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *P. H. Jamieson*, Esq., of *Center Tp Marion County Indiana* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *P H Jamieson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept* 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*
this *24th* day of *Sept* 1864
BEFORE *D Gradon*
Pro Mar 4th Dist Ind

his Cannon + Merreweather *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *P H Jamieson*, drafted in *Center Tp Marion County Ind*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5'* feet *4* inches high.

D Gradon
Provost Marshal.

Wm Johnson Walker
Commissioner of Board.

J B Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Indiana.

NARA1238

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cannon Mercweather desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis
the 24th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

D Dudley
P-o Mar 6th Dist Ind

Cannon his + Mercweather
mark

Co. Enlisted for Substitute Oct 24 1864
Examined & Accepted
Surgeon

No. 1572

Cannon Mercweather

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

D. H. Lauderback

On the 24th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Lt Franklin Rollins
Wm Wallace Comd
For Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Indiana

NARA1239

Mustered into the U.S. Service Sept 24th 1864
P.D. Vredenburgh
Recruiting Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Not Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Cannon Merreweather born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with P H Jamieson, Esq., of Center Tp Marion County Indiana to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said P H Jamieson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Rec Mar 9 1865

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 24 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE D Fraden Pro Mar 6th Dist Indiana

Cannon his + Merreweather mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of P H Jamieson, drafted in Center Tp Marion County Ind Sept 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

D Fraden
Provost Marshal.

Wm Johnson Mullen
Commissioner of Board.

J B Harvey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA1?4A

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cameron Merriweather desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ four YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis

the 24th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

D D Braden — Cameron his X Merriweather mark

Bo Mar 6th Dist Ind

Enlisted for 3 yrs. Sept. 30
Capt Hall
Co. F 11 U.S.C.C.
No. 1532

Cameron Merriweather

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

D. H. Lanneman

On the 24th day of Sept, 1864.

By

D D Braden Capt

W F Wallace Comd

Fort Harrison

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Indiana

7-4pc

NARA1241

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cameron Merriweather desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis

the 24th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

D B Braden — Cameron his ✗ mark Merriweather

Co Mar 6th Dist Ind

Enlisted for One Year.
Sept 24th
Mustered Sept 24th 1864
No. 1552
Cameron Merriweather
Enlisted at Indianapolis
As Substitute for
D B Braden
On the 24th day of Sept, 1864.
By
D B Braden Col
Wm Wallace Comd
Wm Harvey Surg
Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Indiana

NARA1242

Mustered into the U.S. Service Sept 24/1864 U.S. Draden Lt & Mus Off Reg Mer & Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE Not Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, Damon Merriweather born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with P H Jamieson, Esq., of Center Tp Marion Co Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said P H Jamieson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 24 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Lt Braden

Damon his X Merriweather mark

Pro Mar 6th Dist Indiana

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of P H Jamieson, drafted in Center Tp Marion County Ind Sept 24 /64, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Lt Braden
Provost Marshal.

John Wallace
Commissioner of Board.

L B Carey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Indiana.

NARA 1243

995

Miller Charles

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 2 2 2 2	26	
2	1 1 2 2 2 2	27	
3	1 1 2 2 2 2 2	28	
4	1 1 2 2 6 2 7	29	
5	1 1 2 2 7 4 4	30	
6	1 1 2 2 2 4 7	31	
7	1 1 2 2 9 4 2	32	
8	90 67 6 40	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1244

1 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 10/63

Where Greencastle

By whom Capt. Hill; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub.

H. M. Pingrey Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1245

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind, Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 36 years; occupation Boatman

+Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan. 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg

Period 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Anderson, 4 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Jesse S. Winship

An Enrolled man of (illegible)

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(240) Copyist

NARA1246

JAN 20 583513 1891 ☆

Anderson, 2d Rivet. Co. Ind.

+ Consolid by Ct. Spany. Cy.

NARA1247

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Norristown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: Sub. for Jesse J. Hirshfield Anderson Rush Co. Ind. 4 Corp D.

Book mark: ----------

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(339c)

NARA1248

8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Mustered as recruit from

depot Feb 26 65.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1249

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA125A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

By Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1251

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June 1865 Muster Rolls #31.85. Died in Gen. Hosp. since July 13/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

BG Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1252

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~settled~~ Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 24/100 *

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord. lost $0.18.* Joined from absent sick Oct. 21/65. Stop as per Pay Rolls $31.45. Free on or before apl 19/61.

* From Duplicate.

Book mark :

B'y Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

996

Miller Charles

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pinati | Pinati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√-8 9 0 8 6	26	
2	√√-8 9 1 7 0	27	
3	√√-8 9 2 4 7	28	
4	√√-8 9 3 2 4	29	
5	√√-8 9 3 9 6	30	
6	√√-8 9 4 6 7	31	
7	√√-8 9 5 3 7	32	
8	√√-8 9 6 0 2	33	
9	√√-8 9 6 8 9	34	
10	√√-8 9 7 9 0	35	
11	√√-8 9 7 9 2	36	
12	√√-8 9 9 9 4	37	
13	√√-9 0 1 4 3	38	
14	√√-9 0 1 0 0	39	
15	9 0 6 7 6 7 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.21.V.10.C.T.73

See also

NARA1254

S.1371170.Pat Off

D15726251 Pat.Off

NARA1255

1 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunlap

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Pennsa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6/63

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

By whom Capt. Palmer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sear on check

Sent for Gen. Taylor

Wounded at Chapins

Farm, Sept. 29/64

Wm. McMurphy

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 1256

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pri, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub. Mustered by Capt Palmer O.M. Oct 6/63

Book mark:

Biddle

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1257

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1258

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1259

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bullen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapr, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Muller

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayfune, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1262

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

Book mark:

Hyn

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1263

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded Sept 29. at Chapins Farm Va. in Hospl. Charged as per Aug. Roll $21.49

Book mark: 841-Div Sept 10/66

Styn
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1264

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
prior Sept 29. 64, Chd
as per Aug. Roll #21.49

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1265

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ch'd as per Aug Rolls $21.49
Has pay due him for Mos. of
May, June July & Aug. '64
Absent wounded since Sept
29. '64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1266

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ch'd as per Aug Rolls $21.49. Abs wounded since Sept 29: 64. Has pay due for May, June, July & Aug. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1267

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Schd. as per Aug. Rolls. $21.79. Abs. wounded since Sept. 21, 64.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1268

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per last Rolle
$21.49. Absent wounded
since Sept. 21, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Millen

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark : C D

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1270

On | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $32 44/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 49/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Paid in Hospital May & June 1865 by Maj Pulsifer. Wounded at Chapins Farm Va. Sept 29. 64. Absent sick in Mt Pleasant Hospital Ft. Monroe Va since Sept 29 64. No discharge furnished. Free

Book mark: M.21.V.10.C.D.73. (over)

Previtt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1271

JAN. 21 5590100 1914

Bookmark continued.
84/ Die. Sept. 10. 66
See List of Disch'd.

NARA1272

Miller Chas

P., Co. E., 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	1
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1273

1865 23.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 36, Reg. Div.

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Miller

a Private Co. "E"

8th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Medical Directors Office
Dept of Va Oct 11th 1865

Approved

L. Simons
Bvt Col U.S. Army
Med. Director

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

RICHMOND, VA., Oct 12 1865.

To be Discharged by reason of

Disability

By command of Major General TERRY:

Edw Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 16th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

NARA1274

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Charles Miller, Private of Captain _____

_____ Company, (E) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Capt Peterson of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Wilmington, Del on the 6th day of Oct 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Huntington Co in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty Four years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Fireman During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* Unfit for duty in V.R.C.

STATION: Fortress Monroe, Va.
DATE: Oct. 7 1865

J. H. Evans
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company.~~ Hospital.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Miller Private of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amputation of all toes of both feet at metatarso-phalangeal articulation result of frost bite received while on picket at Ft. Monroe Va and Gunshot wound of right hand fracturing 4th Metacarpal resulting in contraction with partial loss of Motion. This wound was received in action at Chapins Farm Va. Sept. 29-1864 Disability Three fourths (3/4)

J. H. Evans
Assistant Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 7th day of Oct 1865, at U.S. Gen Hospital, ~~Ft. Monroe Va.~~ Point Lookout Md.

Thos. Sloan
~~Capt~~ Surg. U.S. Vol.
Commanding the ~~Reg't.~~ Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Alexander County Huntingdon State Pa.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA1275

Hospital Number 1438 15th

Name Chas Miller

Age 27 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Alexandria Pa.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. John Miller Alexandrian

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted Nov 1865

From what source

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Loss of toes on both feet from frost bite.

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

R

On what occasion wounded Not in Action

Date Dec 27, 1864

Nature of missile or weapon [redacted]

NARA1276

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged

NARA1277

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Fortress Monroe, Va.,
Oct. 27th, 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. E. 8th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Sir—

I have to report that Charles Miller

of your Company, has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

	ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE. Dolls.	Cts
	CAP,			
	GREAT COAT,			
10	FLANNEL SACK COAT,	one	4	80
	BLANKET,			
	UNIFORM COAT,			
	TROWSERS,			
12	SHIRTS,	Two	4	64
	DRAWERS,			
	BOOTEES, Prs.,			
	BOOTS, Prs.,			
11	STOCKINGS, Prs.,	one		48

You are respectfully requested to acknowledg the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obt. Servt.

Robert J. Cullen

LIEUT. VET. RESERVE CORPS,
AND A. A. Q. M.

NARA1278

231

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles Kilcus

Private Company "E"

8" Regiment of N. S. V. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm Va Sept 29/64

NARA1279

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Miller

Rank, Pvt *Company* "E" *Regiment,* 8'

Arm, N. J. L. I. *State*

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8' *Regiment,*

Brigade, *Division,* *Corps, dated*

during actions near Chapins Farm Va, of Sept 29 & 30 / 64.

Sgt Geo E Wagner

Maj Comdg Regt

Ind 50 S No 57

H C Boonwich

Clerk.

NARA12RA

997

Miller Christian

Co F & S, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582510	26	
2	5584292	27	
3	5584304	28	
4	5584316	29	
5	5584329	30	
6	5584342	31	
7	5584429	32	
8	9H28739	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1264 C. T. 80.

See also

NARA1281

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Christian Miller

Asst Surg, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surgeon

Date of appointment Dec 9 1863.

Remarks: Born — Germany
Dismissed the service by G.O.
No 117 dated Hd Qrs Dept
Va & NC Oct 1st 1864

L P York

 Copyist.

NARA1282

Ms | S | **U.S.C.T.**

Christian Miller

Asst. Surg Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hilton Head, S.C., Mch 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Hilton Head, S.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer is appointed Asst Surg. in same Regt from Civil life by letter of appointment from the Res. to fill an original vacancy, dated Dec 9/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Christian Miller

Rank Asst Surg., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed by the Secretary of War Dec. 9th 1863. Dismissed the Service for Drunkenness per Gen. O. No. 117 Hd. Qrs. Dept Va & N.C. Oct 1-1864.

Book mark: 1864 G-80

Jno W Hall

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 1284

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Christian Mielles

Rank Asst Surg., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Jno C Hall Copyist

NARA1285

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Christian Miller

Rank Asst Surg; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed the service for drunkenness and neglect of duty, by G. O. No 117 Hdqrs Dept. Va & N. C. dated Oct 1st 1864.

Book mark: .....

(357) Jno W Hall Copyist

NARA1286

Co M | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Christian Meiles

Rank Asst Surg, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At Beaufort S. C.
to await re-examination
pursuant to Special Order
69 Hdqrs Department
of South Feb. 23rd/64

Book mark:

Jno M. Hall
Capt.

(357)

NARA1287

M. | 8th | U.S.C.T.

Christian Miller

Rank 2nd Asst Surg. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to the Regt from Beaufort S.C. Mch 12" in compliance with orders from Chief M.D.D.S.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

Surgeon

(357)

NARA1288

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Christian Miller

Rank Asst Surg., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Jno W Hall Capt.

NARA 1289

William Christian

Curtis Bay, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA129A

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

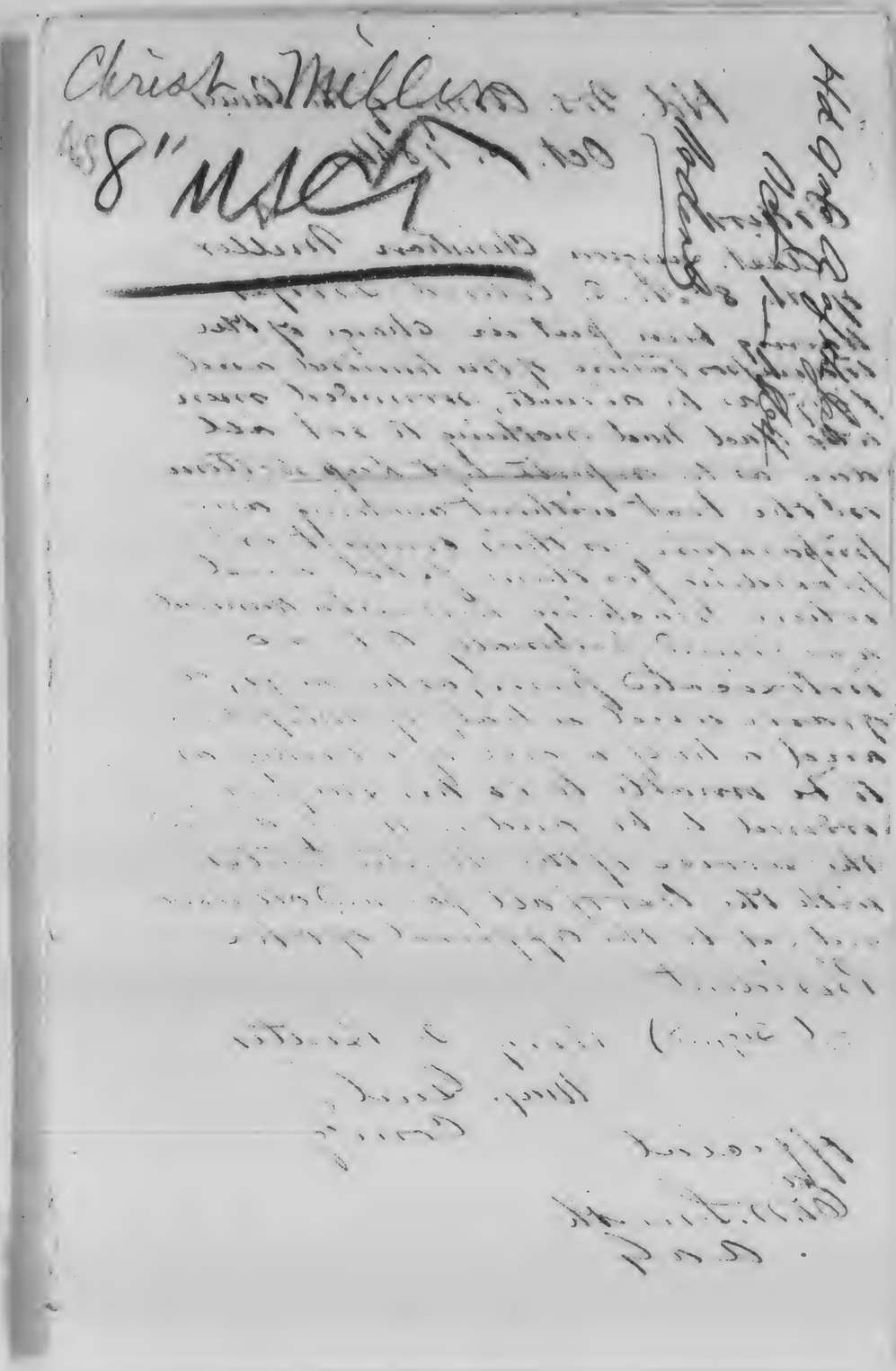
PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1291



NARA1292

Hd. Qrs. Army of the James
Oct. 1st. 1864.

Orders

Asst. Surgeon Christian Miller of the 8th U. S. Colored Troops having been put in charge of the transportation of one hundred and fifty, as he admits, wounded men who had had nothing to eat all day as he reports, left Deep Bottom on the boat without making any preparation for their comfort or providing for them food and when reaching Bermuda Hundred was found personally to be so intoxicated from, as he says, a grain and a half of Morphine and a half a gill of whiskey as to be unable to do his duty, is ordered to be and is hereby dismissed the service of the United States with the loss of all pay and allowances subject to the approval of the President

(Signed) Benj. F. Butler
Maj. Genl
Comdg

Official
Ed. W. Smith
a.a.g.

Nat'l Archives
Washington, D. C.

NARA1293

Dept of the Gulf 130
Quarter 1st 1864

Gen Orders
No 117.

Asst Surg C Miller
assigned from Service

8 G. 4

Head Qrs 1st 1864

NARA1294

HEAD QUARTERS
Department of Virginia and North Carolina,
ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, October 1st, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 117.

Asst. Surgeon Christian Miller, of the 8th U. S. colored troops, having been put in charge of the transportation of one hundred and fifty, as he admits, wounded men who had had nothing to eat all day, as he reports, left Deep Bottom without making any preparation for their comfort or providing for them food, and when reaching Bermuda Hundred was found personally intoxicated from, as he says, a grain and a half of morphine, and a half gill of whisky, as to be unable to do his duty, is ordered to be and is hereby dismissed the service of the United States, with the loss of all pay and allowances, subject to the approval of the President.

By command of Major General BUTLER:

Ed. W. Smith,
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Official:

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

NARA1295

Dept of the Gulf 130
October 18th 1864

Genl Orders
No 117.

Asst Surg C Miller
assigned to Duty

8 . . 6.

Read Oct 19th 1864

NARA 1296

War Department
Adjutant-General's Office
Washington Oct. 4th 1865

Special Orders
No. 527.

Extract

* * *

9. By direction of the President, General Orders No. 117 of Oct 1st 1864, from Headqrs Dept of Va. and N. C., dismissing Asst. Surgeon Christian Miller, 8th U. S. Col. Troops, from the service of the United States, with the loss of all pay and allowances, for drunkenness on duty, and neglect of wounded men under his charge, is confirmed, except so much thereof as directs a forfeiture of pay and allowances due.

* * *

By Order of the Sec. of War
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt General

Official
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl.

Official: [signature]
Asst Adjt Genl

NARA1297

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 527. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 4th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. By direction of the President, General Orders, No. 117, of October 1st, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, dismissing Assistant Surgeon *Christian Miller*, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, with the loss of all pay and allowances, for drunkenness on duty, and neglect of wounded men under his charge, is confirmed, except so much thereof as directs a forfeiture of pay and allowances due.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept. of the South
Hilton Head S.C. 23rd Feb.
1864

Gillmore Q. A.
Major Genl. Comdg Dept.

Special Orders No. 69
Asst Surg Chas Miller, 8th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
proceed to Beaufort S.C. & report
to Surg. M. Clymer U.S. Vols. for
Examination. —

(Copy sent to Capt. Bailey. Feb. 27/64

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., 23rd Feby. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 69.

IV.

Asst Surgeon Chas Miller, 8th U.S. Colored Troops will proceed to Beaufort S.C. and report to Surgeon M. Clymer U.S Vols. for examination.

By Command of Maj. Gen'l Q. A. GILLMORE.

Gerald Fealy

CAPT. 47TH N. Y. VOLS.,
Act. Assistant Adjutant General.

Asst Surg. Miller

NARA1300

Miller, Christian

1st Lt, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: M. 26 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned Vide E&B (Vol. 1 " 149

Filed with

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA 1381

Miller, Christian

A Inf'y, Co. 8th, Reg't USC I.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: M.36 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned Vide F.73 Vol 1 "353.

Filed with

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

NARA1302

998

Miller Ebenezer

Co C, 8 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 3 0 1 9	26	
2	√ √ 8 6 7 6 4	27	
3	√ √ 8 6 8 4 1	28	
4	√ √ 8 6 9 2 1	29	
5	√ √ 8 6 9 9 9	30	
6	√ √ 8 7 0 7 3	31	
7	√ √ 8 7 1 4 6	32	
8	√ √ 8 7 2 1 √	33	
9	√ √ 8 7 3 0 1	34	
10	√ √ 8 7 3 9 9	35	
11	√ √ 8 7 √ 0 9	36	
12	√ √ 8 7 6 0 1	37	
13	√ √ 8 4 0 0 8	38	
14	√ √ 8 7 7 0 6	39	
15	√ √ 8 4 0 3 3	40	
16	√ √ 8 7 8 0 2	41	
17	9 0 6 7 4 3 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1383

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Muller

....., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Kent Co. Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 63

Where Smyrna Del

By whom Capt Wilmer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute first dis
description Sig't furnished
May 1st 1865. Present
at Muster with the Regt

H. E. Coleman Copyist.

(B38g)

NARA1304

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Mullen

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Smyrna Del, Sept 20, 1863.

Where born Kent Co, Delaware

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del / Dist Del

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 1385

Pa | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub)

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 1306

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Muller

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1307

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Muller

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

NARA13AR

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

NARA1309

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Muller

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance
for Equipage 1.62

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) *Copyist*

NARA131A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Muller,

Pvt-, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present-

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before
Apl. 19. 61
Charged on June rolls
with # 22.59

(358) J. W. Brown Copyist

NARA1311

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Muller.

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 20¢
Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 80¢

Book mark: ----

J. W. Brown
Copyist

NARA1312

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller,

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached
Provo Guard 2d Brigade,
2d Div., 25th A.C. S.O.
Due as per Oct. Rolls 80¢

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Brown Copyist

NARA1313

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller,

Pvt-, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present-

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Charges on Decr. Roll 80 cents, for cap, letter & bugle 03 cents

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Brown *Copyist*

NARA1314

In. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller,

Pvt, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges
from Feby. Roll # 5.86

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(358) Copyist

NARA1315

No. 8 U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges from Apr. Roll #36.37. Det Ser. as Pro. Guard by G.O. No 49 Hd. Qrs. 2 Div. 25 A.C. Feb. 26/65.

Book mark:

W.D. Andrews.

Copyist

(358)

NARA1316

M 1 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Ebenezer Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1865.

Station Brazos, Santiago, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equip. lost 80/100

Book mark:

Murphy

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Charges
from June Rolls, $36.37.
On Det. Ser. as Provost
Guard pr. S. O. No 49 H.
Qrs. 2 Div. 25 A.C. Feb. 26,
1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. D. Chadwick,

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1318

M | 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Ebenezer Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per S.O.
No. 49 H. Qrs. 2nd Div. 25 A.C.
July 26, 1865.
Mus. Uf. for C. and G.E. 80

Book mark:

Murphy

(344) Copyist.

NARA1319

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 22, 1864; drawn since $ 91 60/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: P. M. G. Feb. 17/66, 1054.

W. J. Andrews.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1320

999

Miller Frank

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 2 9 5 1	26	
2	√ √ 8 √ 6 4 0	27	
3	√ √ 8 √ 7 1 7	28	
4	√ √ 8 √ 7 9 0	29	
5	√ √ 8 √ 8 6 7	30	
6	√ √ 8 √ 9 3 6	31	
7	√ √ 8 6 0 0 6	32	
8	√ √ 8 6 0 9 3	33	
9	√ √ 8 6 7 0 0	34	
10	9 0 6 7 3 4 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1321

N.Y. 8 U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 63

Where Utica NY

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Killed in action Oct 13, 64 on Darbytown Road Va.

(338g)

H. E. Notman
Copyist.

NARA1322

Fn | 8 | U.S.C.T

Frank Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated
Hd Qrs Depot Dftd Men,
Elmira, NY, Sept 17, 1863

Where born Virginia

Age 24 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Utica, 21 Enrollmt Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA1323

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller.

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Utica N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: (Drafted)

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1324

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Frank Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA 1325

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Equipage 6 6 cts.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1326

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller

Pri, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

NARA 1327

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

NARA1328

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: June MR. $16.37

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1329

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19. 61.
Killed in action, near
Chapins Farm Va. Oct. 13. 64.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1330

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action on the Darbytown Road, Va., Oct. 13/64

Book mark: F.S. 299,041.

(Patterson)

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1331

Miller, Frank

C, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.,

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1332

228

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frank Miller

Pvt of Company "B"

8" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

NARA1333

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Miller

Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 8"

Arm: U. S. L. C. P. State:

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A P Heichhold

Surg 8" U. S. L. C. P. Surg in chief 2" Brig 3" Div 10" A.C.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Oct 13" 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

("Darbytown Road Va" Ind 41207)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Killed Wounded & Missing in 2" Brig 3" Div 10" A.C. Oct 13" 1864.

REMARKS.

Ord 50 L. 2107.

H. C. Brodnick

Clerk.

(170.)

NARA 1334

Journal Rec'd
Date Discd May 15. 1865

Co "B" 115

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Co. "B" 115 Reg't of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 18th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1335

I certify, on honor, that Sergt Miller a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (D) of the 8 Regiment of Ufr Col Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in —, State of Pennsylvania aged 24 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 24th Enrollment District of the State of New York, at Utica, on the 22nd day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounded in Battle of Cedar Mountain Aug 9th

The said Sergt Miller was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hunter to include the 30th day of April, 1864, at the pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] 100 dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of U S Clothing, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $6.36 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Culpeper, this 11th day of May, 1865.

Francis Evans
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA1336

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commandiug officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

Recd from Dir. of Discontinued Commands

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed August 23, 1871

OF

Sir Francis Shelton

Late of Company F

Reg't of 15th Col Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 13 *day of* Oct 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
18
1871

NARA1337

Inventory of the effects of Frank Sheillen late
a Private of Captain R C Bailey's Company B of
the 8 Regiment of U S Col'd Artly Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ as
a ____ at Wilson in the State of New York on
the 22 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in Virginia in the State
of ____: he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ was Killed in action, at
the Darbytown Road on the 13 day of Oct 1864, by
reason of ____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs ~~flannel~~ drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
Specie	$	
Notes	$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Frank Sheillen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J Francis Jennings
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: City Point Va

DATE: May 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1338

6. Sheet steel
of Front Plate
Welded with 3/8"
x 1½" Angle Iron
Bars Top & Bottom as
they are Welded to be
Removed.

NARA1339

[Form No. 1, Bureau C. T.]

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

....., 187 .

Sir:

Please furnish this Office with the date of the Enrollment, Muster-in, and Death of ....., late ....., Co. ....., ... Regiment U. S. C. ..... Volunteers, claimed to have died on the ..... day of ....., 186 . Is it of record that the soldier was not a freeman on or before April 19, 1861? If evidence of slavery is taken from anything other than his military record as above, please note the fact, and state the source from whence it is derived.

I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed) E. B. French,

Second Auditor.

Brig. Gen. E. D. Townsend,

Adjutant General.

NARA1340

1900

Miller Frederick

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 6 0 5	26	
2	5 5 8 4 6 8 1	27	
3	5 5 8 4 7 4 0	28	
4	5 5 8 4 6 0 7	29	
5	5 5 8 4 8 7 3	30	
6	5 5 8 5.4 4 6	31	
7	5 5 8 4 0 9 6	32	
8	5 5 8 2 5 1 1	33	
9	5 5 8 4 9 4 0	34	
10	5 5 8 5 0 2 7	35	
11	5 5 8 5 1 3 1	36	
12	5 5 8 5 2 3 3	37	
13	5 5 8 5 3 4 4	38	
14	5 5 8 5 4 4 4	39	
15	9 4 2 8 7 5 3	40	
16	9 4 2 8 7 7 1	41	
17	M-12-CJ-1864	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 267 Vol 3 R C D 65
M-12-CJ-1864

See also 1 N.Y. Mtd. Rifles

NARA 1341

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Capt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Oct 26 1864.

Remarks Promoted from 1st Lieut.
by S.O. No 314 dated Hd Qrs
Dept Va & N.C. Oct 26th 1864
Leave of absence 25 days
from Feby 16th 1865

J. D. York
Copyist.

NARA1342

11 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Miller

1st Lt, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment Jany 1, 1864.

Remarks: Born Millers Place L. I. NY.
Promoted to Capt by Special
Ordrs No 314 dated Hd Qrs
Dept Va & N.C. Oct 26" 1864

S. P. York
Copyist.

NARA1343

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

Frederic D. Miller

1st Lieut, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty Jan. 27, 64 on Detached Service Since Enrolled Jan 1/63 at Washington for 3yrs & Mustered in Jan 28/63 at Philada. Pa.

Book mark: M-12-CJ-1864

(358)

T. H. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

NARA 1344

On | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Miller

or Lieut, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rep't'd for duty at Camp Wm Penn Jany 27, 1864 on Detached duty till joined Reg't March 6. In Comp'y of Co Sino

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

NARA1345

On 8 U.S.C.T.

Frederic O Miller

1st Lieut, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayr June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Command of Co.
Since Mar 6 '64
Back pay due for
Commanding Co the
months of Mar & Apr
Stop for Soldier as
waiter Since June 27
1864

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1346

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Miller

1st Lieut, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Company since May 6, 64. Stops for sea sick one month and twelve days.

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1347

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Miller

1st Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Not stated (Signed Roll)

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due for commanding Co. for months of Sept. & Oct.

Book mark: ----

C. Williams

Copyist.

NARA1348

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Hudson Miller

1st Lt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex., Nov 10, 186 5 .

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 186 5 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
8 U.S.C.T. Oct 31/64

Book mark :

H. E. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

NARA1349

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Miller

1st Lt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapin's Farm, Va. Oct. 31, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct. 30, 1864

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: This officer is promoted to be Capt. 8th Regt. U.S.C.T. vice Capt. George E. Wagner, promoted; by provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Butler, dated Oct. 26, 1864

Book mark:

Ramsey Copyist.

(348)

NARA 1350

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Miller

Capt., Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapin's Farm, Va., Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Chapin's Farm, Va.

Period Three years. term of 8th U.S.C.T.

Remarks: Vice Capt. George E. Wagner promoted, by virtue of provisional comm. from Maj. Gen. Butler, dated Feb 26/64. Said office is mustered under the provisions of circular No. 75. A.G.O.

(over)

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

(336)

NARA1351

JAN. 20
5582511

Washington, D.C., date
Sep. 22 1864, for the un-
expired term 4th U.S.C.T.

NARA 1352

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Miller

Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from
1st Lt. by Maj. Gen. Butler.
Pay due as 1st Lt. Comd'g
Co. for mos. of Sept. & Oct.,
1864.

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1353

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Indiana Miller

Corpl, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 (4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave per S.O. No. 9 Hd Qrs 25 A.C. Feb'y 11 1865. Each pay due for previous responsibility for months of Sept & Oct 1864.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) Copyist.

NARA1354

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Captn Frederic Miller

Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due for forfeiture of pay & allowances of Sept & Oct, '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1355

8 | U.S.C.T.

Capt. Lucien Miller

Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Mann

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1356

8 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Miller

Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Hamlin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1357

21 8 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Miller

Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

(age 22)

Book mark: Co. A 8 U.S.C.T. 1865

Field & Staff, Roll.

H. C. Hunt

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1358

Mo. | 8th | U.S.C.J.

Frederick Moller

_____, Co. _____, 8th Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 12. C.J. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 17, *18*82.

See also 1st N.Y. Mt. Rifles.

E. P. Lovejoy.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1359

Miller, Fred.

Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 136A

Hd. Qrs. Ringgolds Barracks Texas
August 14. 1865

Special Orders
No. 27

Captain Jno. Miller 8th U. S. L. I.
with two Companies of his Regiment, will proceed
at 4 o'clock P. M. today to the vicinity of Los
Animas for the purpose of procuring four
Wagon loads of the Imagery plant. He will
report to the Commanding Officer at 11 O'clock A. M.
today for instructions.

By order of Brig Gen'l R. S. Jackson
(Signed) W. H. Hallett
2nd Lieut. 4th U. S. L. I.
Post Adjutant

Official
R. O. Shannon
A. A. J.
Capt. Miller 8th U.S.L.I.

NARA1361

Frederick Miller

Capt Co. "A" 8th U.S.V.I.

Paid

Asst. Surgeon's Certificate
Dec. 11/65

NARA1362

City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania } ss

Before H. Tunison an
Alderman of the City of Philadelphia personally
came Frederick Mills late Capt Co. F. 6.S. and
having been duly sworn according to law
doth depose and say. I received my appointment
as Capt Co A 8th Reg. N.J.V.I. from Maj. Gen.
W. F. Batler on the 31st day of October 1864 at
Clinton Tenn. and accepted it at the
same time and place. I was at the time
of said appointment 1st Lieut 8th Reg N.J.V.I.
having been promoted to that position from the
ranks in the 1st N.J. Mtd Rifles which Continued
30th August 1862 Receiving at Millers Place
L.I. New York as a civilian
I have never received any pay or
allowance as for travelling expenses

Frederick Mills

Sworn & and subscribed
Before me this 11th day
of December 1865
H. Tunison
Alderman
Dep Q J of the Peace

NARA1363

Miller 1001 George.

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 8 3 4 1 0	26	
2	1 1 8 3 1 1 2	27	
3	1 1 8 3 8 1 7	28	
4	1 1 8 3 8 9 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1364

M | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

* Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Jan 13, 1865.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for H. Cox

Ent'd on roll Feb. 22

Correction by Watsons Ad

Book mark:

O. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

NARA1365

M | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Jan 13, 1865.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Robb's Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub. for H. Cox, enrolled in

Book mark: P.M.G. Mch 22/66 (over)

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist

NARA1366

JAN. 20 1891 ☆ 583512

Wm. F. Peery, Co. Ind

+ Corrected by Ch. Spang. Cpr.

NARA 1367

M | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

× George Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Penn Cheltenham Hills Pa, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Mich

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited ----------

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: Sub. for H. Co. Robb,

Posey Co. Ind. 1 Cav. D.

× Entry cancelled on roll by line

Book mark: ----------

W. S. Thompson

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

1002

Miller George P.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 4 √ 7 9	26	
2	√ √ 8 4 5 1 8	27	
3	√ √ 8 4 1 9 2	28	
4	√ √ 8 4 2 0 3	29	
5	√ √ 8 √ √ 6 9	30	
6	9 0 6 7 1 9 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1369

M 8 U.S.C.T.

George P. Miller

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Philada Penna

Occupation Brick Yard Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 63

Where Philada Pa

By whom Capt Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Jamison Mitchell
deserted Dec 4, 1863

W. E. Norman
Copyist.

NARA1370

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George P. Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Sept 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1863

Enlisted.

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Philada, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Palmer, P. M. Sept 16 '63 (Sub)

Book mark:

G. H. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1371

On 8 U.S.C.T.

George P. Miller

Pvt., Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bugle 1 Number, 1 Wiper, 1 Tompion, 1 Letter, 2 St. Coat Straps, ½ Shelter Tent #20 of Deserted Dec 11, '63

Book mark:

(358)

T. H. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA1372

M. | 8 U.S.C.T.

George P Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 15, , 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Chelton Hills, Pa.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Escaped from Guard House.

Book mark:

Collinga Copyist.

(351)

NARA1373

N 1 8 **U.S.C.T.**

George S Miller

Pvt, Co. a, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 16, 1864

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Collings

(351) Copyist.

NARA1374

D. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Pri., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Beaufort, S.C., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled at Hilton Head S.C. Nov. 14/63

Book mark: .....

---

(361) H. E. Smith *Copyist.*

NARA 1375

Miller James 1003

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 3 3 7 4	26	
2	√ √ 8 3 4 6 √	27	
3	√ √ 8 √ 0 9 6	28	
4	√ √ 8 √ 1 9 7	29	
5	√ √ 8 4 2 4 7	30	
6	√ √ 8 √ 3 3 3	31	
7	√ √ 8 √ √ 7 0	32	
8	9 0 6 7 2 3 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1376

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 64

Where Jeffersonville

By whom Capt Merriweather, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Substitute for Henry Kupfer 2d dist Ind

deserted at Petersburg Va

Apl 3. 65

Jas E Nateman

(338*a*) Copyist.

NARA1377

M | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mullen

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, June 11, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 26, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Webster, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty.

Sub for Henry Rupp, drafted man.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist

(340)

NARA1378

JAN. 20 583374 ☆1891☆

× Corrected by Capt Ryan, Cyc

NARA1379

M | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa, Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

× ~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec. 26, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Webster, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Henry Rupp

Rec'd Haversack, canteen, tin cup & cap pouch

Book mark: .....

H. S. Harrison

Copyist

(340)

NARA1388

JAN. 20
5583465
1891

tin plate, spoon, knife
& fork

+ Corneted by Capt. Spang. Co

NARA1381

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

from depot.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

M 8 U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 3rd '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1383

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Petersburg Va. Apl. 3/65 Rec'd U.S.T. for Ord. #23.53 and for 1 Knap. 1 Hair't 1 Canteen

Book mark:

A. E. Mann

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1384

V1 | 8 U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 3, 1865.

Where Petersburg, Va.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Probably be found at Petersburg, Va. Due U. S. for clothing $23.63

Book mark: ____

Collings

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

Pvt. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enroll, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Counted at Petersburg Va. Apl 3/65

Book mark: .....

O. H. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

Miller 1004 John

Co. ----------, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	JJF 26299	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:----------

See also----------

NARA1387

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind Nov 29 1864.

Where born Easternshore, Md.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Nov 27, 1864

Where enlisted Indianapolis, Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov, 1864.

Where mustered in Ind'polis, Ind

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 66/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to

1/3 Bounty.

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

A. A. Neal.

(339) Copyist.

NARA1388

Miller John

, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1389

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 21 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind.

the 29 day of Apr 1864

Witness: J. A. Dohney

John + Miller
mark

No. 876 Miller
Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind.
Apr 29 1864
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA139A

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, John Miller, born in Eastern Shore in the State of Maryland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 29 day of Dec, 1864, BEFORE J W Dague Capt 11th Regt VRC

John + Miller
his mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Augustine
Surg 11th Ind Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 7 ____ *inches* high.

J W Dague Capt 11th Ind

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ the 25 day of Dec, 1864, at Indianapolis Ind

J W Dague
Capt 11th Ind
Mustering Officer

NARA 1391

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ in YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 5 — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ in years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind

the 29 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

L R Holman

John + Miller
mk

No. 8 1863

John Miller

Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind

On the 29 *day of* Aug 1864

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor
JUL 30 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1392

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, John Miller, born in Boston Shire in the State of Maryland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 29 day of Aug, 1864, BEFORE J. P. Hays Capt. & A.Q.M. } John Miller his mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Armstrong
Surg. U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 5 ____ *inches* high.

J. P. Hays Capt & A.Q.M.

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 25 day of Aug, 1864, at Indianapolis

P. P. Hays
Capt & A.Q.M.
Mustering Officer

Pay from ____

NARA 1393

1005

Miller John

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√ 8 3 0 √√	26	
2	√√ 8 √ 6 4 1	27	
3	√√ 8 √ 7 1 8	28	
4	√√ 8 √ 7 9 1	29	
5	√√ 8 √ 8 6 8	30	
6	√√ 8 √ 9 3 7	31	
7	√√ 8 6 0 0 7	32	
8	√√ 8 6 0 7 4	33	
9	√√ 8 6 1 √ 4	34	
10	√√ 8 6 2 √ 7	35	
11	√√ 8 6 3 √ 8	36	
12	√√ 8 6 4 √ 9	37	
13	√√ 8 6 √ √ 9	38	
14	√√ 8 6 6 √ 2	39	
15	9 0 6 7 3 4 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1394

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

....., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jersey City N J

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 63

Where West Chester Co, Pa

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick

H. E. Nateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 1395

Pa 8 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

West Chester Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born New Jersey, New Jersey

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where West Chester, 28 Enrollmt Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Annexia Charlestown, Chester

Book mark:

A W Allen

(340) Copyist

NARA 1396

JAN. 20 5583055 1897

ter Co.

NARA 1397

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Westchester Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub)

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1398

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Equipage to date

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

NARA1399

NC | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

NARA14AA

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cerny

(358) Copyist.

NARA14A1

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1402

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Cpl., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined M. R. Aug 8, 50

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1403

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Joined April 19. 61.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

NARA14A4

M 8 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1405

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Dennett

Copyist.

NARA 1406

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1407

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(358) Copyist.

NARA14AR

N. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1409

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 31, 1865; drawn since $39.28/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Wounded at Olustee, Fla, Feb 20/64. P'd from enrollm't to Apr 30/64, at the rate of $7.00 per mo. Reduced from Sgt to the ranks Nov 21/64. Promoted to Corp Jan 1/65. Reduced to ranks May 16/65.

Book mark: 1343. P.M.G. Mch 6/66.

(Patterson)

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA141A

1006

Miller Joseph

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 8 2 9 0 4	26	
2	√ √ 8 4 √ 8 0	27	
3	√ √ 8 4 4 9 0	28	
4	√ √ 8 4 6 4 3	29	
5	√ √ 8 4 7 2 0	30	
6	√ √ 8 4 7 8 7	31	
7	√ √ 8 4 8 √ 4	32	
8	√ √ 8 4 9 2 0	33	
9	√ √ 8 √ 0 1 7	34	
10	√ √ 8 √ 0 4 0	35	
11	√ √ 8 √ 1 4 3	36	
12	√ √ 8 √ 2 4 √	37	
13	√ √ 8 √ 3 √ 6	38	
14	√ √ 8 √ 4 6 0	39	
15	9 0 6 7 1 9 5	40	
16	4 0 7 6 4 0 7 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1411

A3102181a W2

Maj. Gen.

NARA1412

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Chester Co Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29. 63

Where West Chester Pa

By whom Capt Christman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Joseph R. Mullen

Enl'd at Fuzzells

Mills Darbytown Road

Appomattox & Jas. Aug 16

Va

H. E. Mateman Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1413

Pa | 8 | U.S.C.T

Joseph Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

West Chester, Pa, Sept 16 1863

Where born Chester Co, Penna

Age 33 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where West Chester, 6th Enrollment Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John R. Mullen Tredyffrin Chester Co.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(340)

NARA1414

On | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Joseph O Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Sep.t 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug.t 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~ Enlisted:

When August 29, 1863.

Where West Chester, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Christman P. M. Aug. 29 '63 (Sub)

Book mark:

(356) T. N. Jones, Jr. *Copyist.*

NARA1415

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dat's Organizes to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver 25 Cents

Book mark:

(358)

T. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 141 6

On 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 1417

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA1418

On 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Camp & Gr
Garrison Equipage 49
Cts. Stop Med Dolls
23 Cents. Stop for
extra Clothing $19.46

Book mark:

T. H. Jones Jr
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1419

C M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops as per June roll 20.18

Absent sick since Aug. 26, 64.

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1427A

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred back to present for duty Sept. 26, '64. Free before) Apr. 19, '65. Stoppage see June roll. $20.18

(358)

C. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA1421

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19. 61.
Stops as per June roll. 20.18

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1422

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 186(5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp'l Jan'y 10, 65 vice Wm. Shaw reduced.

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1423

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corp'l, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt to Corp'l Jan 10, '65, vice Mc Grew, reduced

Book mark:

L. Williams.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1424

2d | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Phillips

Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pressed from July 1/65 to Oct 1st 1865 vice Due Gov. reduced)

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1425

8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. E to Co. A Jan 10/65
Price Due Under reduced

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. E. Smith

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1426

	8	U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864: Absent sick in Hospital, Pt. of Rocks since Aug. 25, '64.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1427

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Corp. Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 29, 1864; drawn since $114.97/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted Jan 10/65

Due U. S. for Camp &

Garrison Equipage

Cost 10 cts

Free on or before Apr 17/61

Book mark: 419 & 24

H. C. Arnold
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 1428

Miller Joseph Ss

_____, Co. A 8 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1429

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Miller Col desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Three years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa
the 8th day of Sept. 1863

WITNESS:
W. D. Chrisman

his
Joseph X Miller
mark

33.

No. 224

Joseph Miller Col

As Substitute for

John R Mullen

On the 8th *day of* Sept, 1863.

By

C. Christman Esq

Thos Paul Cons

Robert Singer

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Penna

NARA 143A

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I, Joseph Miller (Colored) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Mullen, Esq., of Tredyffrin Ches Co. Penna to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John R. Mullen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eight day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at W. Chester Pa his
this 8th day of Septr 1863 Joseph + Miller
BEFORE Wm Whitehead mark
Just. of the Peace

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Mullen, drafted in Tredyffrin Ches Co. Pa Aug 29 d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E L Chrisman
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*
D Shulenee
Commissioner of Board.
R H Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Penna.

NARA1431

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Miller 2d desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Three years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester. Pa
the 8th day of Sept. 1863

WITNESS:
M. D. Christman Joseph his X Miller mark

No. 2841

Joseph Miller Co K

Enlisted at West Chester

As Substitute for

John C Mullen

On the 8th *day of* Sept, 1863.

By

Lt. Christman

Enrolling Officer

Pro Tem

Board of Enrollment

7th *Dist. of* Penna

NARA1432

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF West Chester

I, Joseph Miller (Col'd) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Mullen, Esq., of Tredyffrin Ches Co. Penna

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John R. Mullen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of September 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at W. Chester Pa

this 8th day of Septr 1863

BEFORE Wm Whitehead

Just. of the Peace

his
Joseph × Miller
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Mullen, drafted in Tredyffrin Ches Co Pa Aug 29 ct, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colrd complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E L Christman
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

J Hale Pace
Commissioner of Board.

P H Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Penna.

NARA1433

1007

Miller Josephus

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 6 9 9 2 9	26	
2	1 1 6 6 0 0 8	27	
3	1 1 6 6 0 9 9	28	
4	1 1 6 6 1 1 6	29	
5	1 1 6 6 2 3 9	30	
6	1 1 6 6 3 1 3	31	
7	1 1 6 6 3 7 4	32	
8	1 1 6 6 4 4 3	33	
9	1 1 6 6 5 7 3	34	
10	1 1 6 6 9 6 1	35	
11	9 0 a 7 5 8 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13. V. 17. P. 191

See also

NARA 1434

C. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Hartford Co. Md.

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5/63

Where Chester Co., Pa.

By whom Capt. Christmas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
Phila. Pa. Wounded
in action in Laurel
Hill near Richmond,
Va. Sept 29/64
Discharged Jan. 3/65
from Div Hosp
Genl. Hosp. U. S. A.
Davids Island (over)

Jno. McCaffrey

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1435

MAY. 11 9067581 ☆1891☆

New York Harbor ss
Surgens Certificate
of Disability —
Character indifferent

NARA1436

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., Oct. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 5, 1863.

Where West Chester, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)

Book mark:

Ruelin

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1437

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Nov 1st to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1438

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Hard Strap.

at Hilton Head S C

Book mark:

Rector

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1439

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1440

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 54/100 for Cl + Q Equip

for Ordnance 20¢

Remarks: Returned from Genl Hosp't Fortress Monroe Va March 15/64

Book mark:

Rector

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1441

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd on a/c pay Apr 12/61
Not a/c per June Rolls - $6.30

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA1442

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped as per Reg Roll $ 6.30.
Absent Wounded since Sept 29/64
Free on or before Apr 19/65

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

H 8 U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for A & D, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pick up per Cmg Gen'l &c. &c.
Absent Wounded since Oct 29/64.
Joined on or before Sept 9/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1444

11 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jany 5/65 on Surgeons Certif of Disability at Camp Genl Hospl Davids Island N.Y.H. Paid for Augst Sept Oct & Nov 1864 by Maj Herbert. Stopped for Dress Rules $0.30.

Book mark: Discharged Jany 3/65. E.B.V. 12.P. 191.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1445

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 31/65 for physical disability on Surg. Cert. at Davids Island N.Y. Harbor.

Book mark: .....

R G Wasdon

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1446

Miller, Josephus

P, Co. D, 8 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1447

230

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Josephus Miller

Private Company "D"

8th Regiment of N. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm. Va. Sept 29/64.

NARA 1448

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Josephus Miller

Rank, Pvt, Company "D", Regiment, 8th

Arm, U. S. C. T., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.

Nature of casualty, (Wounded)

Date of casualty, Sept 29th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,

~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps, dated~~

during actions near Chapins Farm Va. Sept 29th & 30th 1864.

(Sgd) Geo E. Wagner

Maj Comdg Regt.

Endorsed

H B Bronwich

Clerk.

NARA1449

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Josephus Miller

Pvt of Company D

8 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge Jan 3. 65

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED-APR 15 1869

NARA 145A

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Josephus Miller

Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 8

Arm: Inf State: Vt. / S. C. T.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Warren Webster

A. Surg 2nd Va

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 3. 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Davids Island N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 39. Dec Camp

Hosp. Recds.

REMARKS.

A. D. Baile

Clerk.

(170)

DDL

NARA1451

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Musicians of Co. F, 8th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y and Feb'y, 1865 Jan'y 5th, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... Jan'y 5th, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

..... Jan'y 5th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

..... Jan'y 5th, 186, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas Hall

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1452

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 4 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Mo. 41. R. of D. E., 28.
1/15

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Josephus Miller
a Private Co. D
5th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED
Cecil Lawrence
Surgeon, U.S.A.,
Medical Inspector Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Dec.* 27*th*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm Ludlow
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) JAN 6 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE, 186

Case of Pvt. Josephus Miller Co. D 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

NARA1453

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt. Josephus Miller of Captain Lt. Geo. H. Franchi's Company, (D) of the Eighth Regiment of the United States Cold Troops was ~~enlisted by~~ Drafted of the Regiment of at 7th Dist. Penn. on the Fifth day of September, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Hartford Co. in the State of Maryland, is thirty Eight years of age, five feet nine inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cooper During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Dr Camp Genl. Hospital
STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.
DATE: Dec. 23 1864

Warren Webster
Asst. Surg. USA
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Josephus Miller of Captain Lt. Geo. H. Franchi's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gunshot wound of left breast, received in action near Richmond Sep 30. 1864. Degree of disability - one half, being a negro he is not a subject for the Vet Reserve

Warren Webster
Asst. Surgeon. USA
In chge

DISCHARGED, this Third day of January, 1865, at Dr Camp. General Hospital Davids Island N.Y.H.

Warren Webster
Asst Surg USA
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hosp.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Coatsville *County* Chester *State* Penn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 161—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

NARA1454

1008

Miller Peter

Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√8 7 9 2 6	26	
2	√√8 8 0 0 9	27	
3	√√8 8 0 7 8	28	
4	√√8 8 1 5 7	29	
5	√√8 8 2 3 6	30	
6	√√8 8 3 1 2	31	
7	√√8 8 3 7 3	32	
8	√√8 8 4 4 4	33	
9	√√8 8 5 3 3	34	
10	√√8 8 6 3 8	35	
11	√√8 8 7 8 4	36	
12	√√8 7 0 1 9	37	
13	9 0 6 7 5 8 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1455

1 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Priddy

....., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Louisiana.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5th/63

Where 2d Lieut, La.

By whom Capt Palmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute from 2d Lieut La
Wounded in action at
Laurel Hill Va. Sept 29/64
In battle at Chester
Va. Feb 20/64 and
was wounded. Died
Nov 7/64 at Point

M. McConnaughey

Copyist.

(3380)

NARA1456

MAY. 11 9067584 ☆1891☆

Summit Horse Gen.
Hosp. Shiloh. Exam.
of examination following
amputation of left
arm — Character
bad

NARA1457

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Dec 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Sub)

Book mark:

Peter

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1458

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Sgt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Orgn to Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1459

M. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Pvt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent in Gen'l Hosp. Beaufort S.C. wounded

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1460

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Cpl. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and sent to
Genl Hospital at Beaufort SC.
since Feb. 20/64.

Book mark:

Keller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1461

VII 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Pvt. , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Depot Hospital Beaufort S.C. May 10/64.

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

H 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

X Pt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Sept 1st 1864
Also on Pay Rolls $14.27

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1463

11 8 U.S.C.T.

(Peter Elliott

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shipped as per Clay Roll dated 14.27
Absent Wounded since Sept 29/64.
Absent on or before Oct 19/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1464

8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was appointed Corp'l Oct 2 "/64 -
Present wounded slightly Sept 29 /64 -
Term of service expires Oct 19 /64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1465

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted [illegible]
[illegible] 2 9/12
Entitled for Bounty $ 14.27
Time out or before 9th 9/11

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1466

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Co. D, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Refused Pay Bounty $14.27

Has not taken Oath.

Killed in Civil Duty since Sept 29 '64.

Book mark: A.G.O. Died Nov 7 '64.

See Final Statement on file.

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1467

Pvt | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Miller

Pvt , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Nov. 7/64 at Summit House Genl Hosp Philada. Pa. from exhaustion following amputation of left arm. Stopped per Apl '65 Rolls #14. 27. Free on or before Apl 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

M | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Miller

Asst., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 7/64 at Philadelphia, Pa. from amputation of left arm, Final Statements sent.

Book mark: P.V. 35. P. 157. 76. V. 229.

[Over.]

B.G. Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

JAN. 21 5583019

P. 117/76

NARA147A

Miller, Peter

P, Co. D, 8 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1471

229

2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Peter Mellon

Private Company "D"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1472

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Peter Mellon

Rank, Private, *Company* "D", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, U. S. C. T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated*

(Not signed!

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Broderick

Clerk.

NARA1473

229

2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Peter Miller

Private Company "D"

8" Regiment of No. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chaplins

Farm. Va. Sept 29/64

NARA1474

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Peter Miller

Rank, Pvt, Company 'D', Regiment, 8"

Arm, N. S. L. I., State,

Place of casualty, Chapins Farm. Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept 29th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,

~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ Corps, dated

during actions near Chapins Farm Va., of Sept 29th 30th Oct

Sgd Rev E. Wagner

Major Comdg Regt

Indorsed

W. Broderick

Clerk.

NARA1475

Hospital Number 4580

Name Peter Miller

Age 21 Nativity Penn Germany

Married or Single single

Residence Princeton N.J. Mercer Co.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Simon Miller

Rank private Co. D Regiment 8 N.J. Vol

When admitted Oct. 18. 1864

From what source Hampton Genl

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Amputation left arm at lower third.

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Chapins Farm

Date Sept 29th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

NARA1476

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cold water dressing.
Patient weak. wound
has been sloughing. but now
granulating.
has no appetite, some diarrhoea. ℞ Pil Plumbi Acet-et opii
one every 2 hours.
℞ Quinia Sulph gr X X X
℞ Ferri chlor 3ss. Spts Frumenti
℥VIII Sig Table Spoonful & Tinct a a q
Beef tea & punch.

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Nov 7th 64

Wm Shapley
A.A. Surg 49th

NARA1477

37

Peter Miller
Pvt Co "H" 8th U.S.I.C.S
Nov 2nd 1864
Summit House Phila

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Discharged

NARA1478

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Peter Miller 212
Number and locality of the grave . .	255 Lebanon Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4580.
Regiment, rank, and company	8th U. S. Col'd Private Co. D.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Exhaustion from Amputation of Left Arm.
Age of the deceased	Twenty one years.
Nativity	New Jersey.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Nov. 7th Buried Nov. 8 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA1479

A.G.O.
Lieut Sent 2d Cav

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt. Peter Mellon Co. D.
Reg't of 11th U.S.C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier lies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 25 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1488

I certify, on honor, that Peter Miller, a private, of Captain F. H. Evans' Company D of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in no information, State of New Jersey, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at Pittsburgh by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of October, 1863, at Philada Pa, by Capt. Palmer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date of death, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died November 7 1864 at Summit House Genl Hospl. Philada Pa. of Intermittent Fever as ascertained from following.

The said Peter Stella was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Porter, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to nothing 00/100 dollars, since the 5th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to E. A. Rogers, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brazos de Santiago Texas, this 5th day of July, 1865.

F. H. Evans.
Capt. 8th U.S.C.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA 1481

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O.
Rec'd Dec 28" 1864
Ans.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 28" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit House Phila

FINAL STATEMENT.

106

Cv D

OF

Peter Miller

8th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 5th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1st Lieut & A.A.Q.M.

A.G.O. Mch 6"1865
Rec'd & ad. to P. Bureau
(for Bill 30 cents)
and Int 3.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 28 1864

NARA 1482

I certify, on honor, that Peter Miller, a Private of Captain _____ Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of New Jersey, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of October, 1863, at 2nd Dist. Pa., by Capt. Palmer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at U.S.A. Genl. Hospital Summit Co. Va. Arm Knoxville on the 7th Nov.r 1864 from Exhaustion from Amputation

The said Peter Miller was last paid by Paymaster Porter, to include the 30th day of Oct., 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eight Dollars 00/100 dollars, since the 5th day of October, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 30 day of November, 1864.

A. W. Taylor

Surgeon U.S.V.

~~Commanding Company~~
Asst. Surgeon

[A G O No 95—First.]

1009

Miller, Samuel F.

Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√-93636	26	
2	√√-93720	27	
3	√√-93866	28	
4	√√-83984	29	
5	√√-94492	30	
6	√√-94588	31	
7	√√-94710	32	
8	9068143	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 851. C. T. 80. 2039. C. T. 1880
C13. 12
295

See also

S1283872 - Pension

Co. H, 39 Iowa Vol.

NARA1485

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

× Samuel F. Miller

....., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Hazel hair Black

Where born Union Co. Penna.

Occupation Engineer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20/63

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Promoted to Corporal.
Per order Col Kenly Nov. 28. 1863.
Mustering in action as Volunteer Feby
20/64. Returned to duty.
Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate Disability July
22/65. at Ft Monroe Va

× Name on Des. Book erased by line drawn thro it

D F Miles

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1486

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Miller

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1487

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Miller

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Miller

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after action at Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA14R9

M 8 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel K Miller

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp Parole, Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Muster

(344) Copyist.

NARA1490

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from missing in action absent since Feb. 20/'64 sent to Hospl by Surgeon, May

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller.

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in U.S. Gen'l Hospital since Feb. 20/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 867 P.M.G. Jan. (over)

Sitter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1492

JAN. 21 1891
5594588

26/'66. See list
of Disch'd.
Discharged July
22/'65. E.B. 12/295

NARA1493

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Miller

Priv., Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex; Nov. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate disability July 23, '65. Fort Monroe. Va.

Book mark: 851 C.T. 80. 2d Auxt. (over)

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1494

JAN. 21 1891 ★ 5594730

870 Oct. 6/66 2039

C.J. 1850. C.D.

Discharged July 22/65 E.B. 12/293.

NARA 1495

Miller, Saml. J.

P., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1496

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sam Miller

Private Company D

5th Regiment of Conn. Inf. (Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

NARA1497

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sam Miller

Rank, Private, *Company* D, *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Infty, *State,* Penn.

Place of casualty, Ocean Pond.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in face & thigh Favorable.

Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* Ocean Pond Feb. 20th 1864. Dept. Wm. G. Barth A. W. Genl. Index Vol. No 85. Page 12

S. H. Deuth

Clerk.

May 5 /81

NARA1498

218

2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Samuel F. Miller

Private Company "I"

8" Regiment of N. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla Feby 20/64

NARA1499

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel A. Mims

Rank, Private, Company "I", Regiment, 8"

Arm, U. S. I.; State,

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded & Missing.

Date of casualty, Feby 20. 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,

~~Brigade,~~ Division, Corps, dated

Not Signed.

(Ord 35 No 38)

H. P. Broadwick

Clerk.

NARA 150

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Miller. Saml"	b			—		Gr Ex c/213	22	127		
				b		"	10	234		
						Lee Md	33 4	141 262	33 6	48 231
						" "	125	108 125		
Miller, Saml" F	P	8	U.S.C.H	L	I	" Vis	3	87		

Captured ~~at~~ in Florida Feby 20, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., Danville Prison Egp, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of Joint Fo Columbia Feby 2. 65

Paroled at N E Ferry Md Mch 4, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Mch 14, 186 5.

Sent to Camp Distribution D C. May 9. 65

c/o Mch 13/65.

P 5 of G. & L. Miller

Copied by BSG

over

NARA 15A1

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 19, 1865, for 30 days; returned April 20, 1865;
deserted ....., 186 ;
Confined April 28, 65 (Drunk & Insolent) Released May 7/65

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA 15A2

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 11th, 1871

The Discharge of Pvte Samuel Miller, Co I, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1865, Absent sick xx 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 23d, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 22d, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For September, 1865, July 22d, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 22d, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

4/13/71.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 39. R. of Dis. 26.

1115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Miller

a Private Co. I

8th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Medical Director's Office
Dep't Va July 17th 1865

Approved

J. Simons
Col & med. Dir
Head Quart Depot of Virginia
Richmond Va
July. 18. 65.

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Terry
Chas. H. Graves
a. a. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) ....., 186

NARA1503

No. 39. R. of Dis. 26.

1145

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Miller

a Private Co. L

8th Reg't of U. S. A.

Medical Director's Office
Dep't Va. July 17th 1865.

Approved

J. Simons
Col & med. Dir
Head Quart Depot of Virginia
Richmond Va
July. 18. 65.

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Terry
Chas. H. Graves
A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA 1504

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Samuel Miller Private, of Captain Ahron Clark's Company, ( ) of the 5th Regiment ~~of the United States~~ U.S.C.T. was enlisted by Lt. Col. Wayne of the ~~Regiment of~~ at Pittsburgh on the Twentieth day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Union County in the State of Pennsylvania, is Nineteen years of age, 5 feet. 6 inches high, Colored complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Engineer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty .... days.* .....

STATION: U.S. Gen. Hospital Ft. Monroe Va.
DATE: July 13, 1865

E. McCullum.
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospital

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Miller of Captain Ahron Clark's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Anchylosis of right Elbow the result of a Gun Shot wound received in action Feb. 20 - 1864.

Disability 1/3

E. McCullum.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 22d day of July, 1865, at U.S. Gen. Hospital Fortress Monroe Va

E. McCullum
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town..... *County*..... *State*.....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 1505

Samuel J. Miller
private
Co. I. 8th U. S. C. I.

H. W. Ellerbrook
(illegible)

NARA 1586

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 13th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel F. Miller Pate, Co. I,
8th Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Date of promotion, Cause and date of reduction.
Borne on MRs from Orgn to Feby 29/64 as Corporal
Not borne on MRs from Feby 29/64 to April 9/65 -
Borne on MRs from Apl. 9/65 to Mont as Private.

Respectfully,

L. A. Mowdiward
Chief Clerk.
P. F. Faulkner

N.F.D.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Descontinued Command
April 16, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel F. Miller, Co. "D",
8" Reg't U. S. C. T. Co. Order B'16., shows him
Promoted 3rd Corporal Regt'l S. O. No. 14 Dec. 29. 1863.
to rank from Nov. 27. 1863.
No evidence on Right as to records of
reduction to ranks.

apl 16. 77. RH

NARA1507

1010

Miller, Solomon

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√ √ 9 2 √ 1 √	26	
2	√ √ 9 2 √ 9 8	27	
3	√ √ 9 2 6 4 0	28	
4	√ √ 9 2 7 4 7	29	
5	√ √ 9 2 8 1 7	30	
6	√ √ 9 2 8 8 √	31	
7	√ √ 9 2 9 √ 6	32	
8	√ √ 9 3 0 3 9	33	
9	√ √ 9 3 1 3 √	34	
10	√ √ 9 3 2 3 9	35	
11	√ √ 9 3 3 3 √	36	
12	√ √ 9 3 4 4 4	37	
13	√ √ 9 3 √ 3 8	38	
14	9 0 6 8 0 8 2	39	
15	ag 1557723	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ag 1557723

See also

NARA 15 AR

A.4.1557723
A.2902471 Pouch
S-2976695 P.O. AK

Pfc Bang Exr

NARA1509

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Cold

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nantgomery N. Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1. 1863.

Where Schenectady

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 18th Inft. In action at Deep Bottom Va. Aug 16, 17/64 Chapins Farm Va. Sept 29. 30. 64, Before Petersburg Va April 2/65 & Appomattox C. H. April 9/65

D. S. Mulks

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA151A

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.

Where Schenectady

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

(Drafted)* Dftd. N. York 18 Dis.
Mustered by Capt. Butler
P. M. Sept. 1, 1863.

*added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark: AG 1557723

J. McHance

(356) Copyist.

NARA1511

NW | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Hance

Copyist

(358)

NARA1512

W | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. Camp & Garrison Equipage .14 Absent sick in Jacksonville Fla. since Feb 19, 1864

Book mark: ----

J. M. Stance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1513

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J N Hance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1514

W. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

Cpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Equipage. 80c

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1515

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61, Stopped on roll of June 30/64 $5.42

Book mark: ----

Erline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1516

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ebine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1517

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. camp † Garrison Equipage 10 cts. Due U.S. Ordnance 45 cts.

Book mark: ----

Exhine.

Copyist

(358)

NARA1518

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1519

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop as per Feby. Roll #1241, Due U. S. Ordnance $1.36, Due U. S. C + G. Equipage $8.81

Book mark: Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1528

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

B., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital
Joined Co. May
5 / 65

Book mark:

P. M. Clinton

Copyist

(358)

NARA1521

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

M., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops no. fr
Apl roll $22.08
Check rec'd in
U.S. Genl. Hosp.
Alice May 5/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1522

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1557723

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 8, 1910.

It has this day (January 8, 1910.) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named man was discharged the service November 10, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his Company on that date.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA 1523

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Miller

K, Co. ____, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 1865; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Fort Monroe. Va. since May 1/65. Paid $32. while in Hosp. to Nov 30 by Maj Pulsifer Pay Officer. Examined Chg. as 1st Lt. Inf May 31/65 S.O. 73 Dept of Va. as of 19-61

Book mark: ____

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1524

1011

Miller Thomas

Co. -----, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Co. -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55827760	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1525

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Chicago Ills, Mch 9, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ills

For what period enlisted Dis years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ills

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ill. Cook Co. Chicago
1 Dist. 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon rolls of Regt

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(339) Copyist.

NARA1526

Miller, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1527

O. K.

I,

being duly sworn, make oath and say, that I am a subject of

and that the statement

of facts hereunder written, and subscribed to by me, is a true state=

ment respecting myself.

STATEMENT OF FACTS.

Name, in full, Thomas Nullu

Place of Nativity, Virginia

Occupation,

Length of residence in United States,

If voted,

If declared intention to become a citizen of the United States,

Age, Eighteen

If ever in Military or Naval Service of United States,

Thomas his X Nullu mark

Subscribed and sworn to at my office, this Ninth day of March 9th A.D. 1865, before me.

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ills.

NARA 1528

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 9 day of March 1865

Witness:

his
Thomas X Miller
mark

No. 4 Recruit

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

on March 9

By Capt Wm Plant

To Rendezvous at Camp Douglas

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

at

day of 18

Rank

Ordered by Capt Plant

to Camp Douglas

for Muster

March 9th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting in of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary officers, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1529

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Thomas Miller, born in ~~Ireland~~, in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of March, 186 5, ~~to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for~~ three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~_____~~ Regiment of Ills Cavalry Volunteers, and Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ills this 9 day of March, 1865, BEFORE Wm Minges Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ills

his Thomas X Miller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Dunn 1st Dist Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer T Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Wm Minges Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ills ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Ills Cavalry Volunteers, on the 9 day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ills

Wm Minges Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ills Mustering Officer

NARA 1530

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Miller desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ills

the 9 day of March 1865

Witness:

Thomas Miller
his
mark

No. 1402

Thomas Miller

Volunteered at Chicago

March 9, 1865

By Capt Wm Bowman

Pay Regiment of Mar[illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

For the fifth Cong

To credit to Chicago

26 Sub dist Rendezvous

( ) Hundred Days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1531

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Thomas Miller, born in ....., in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Fife in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Miller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago
this 9th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Jno Spurrier
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ills

his
Thomas X Miller
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Dist Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Jno Spurrier
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ills
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1865, at Chicago, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook, Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, $ 400

Jno Spurrier
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Ills
Mustering Officer.

NARA 1532

1012

Miller William H.

Co - , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	V J 8 2 7 2 4	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1533

In | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Colmia Ny. Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Aget 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Syracuse Ny.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Bro

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Syracuse Ny

Bounty paid $100 00/100; due $200 00/100

Where credited Syracuse, 1st Ward.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Asst. Dep. Pay Mas

J. Ladd P. M. U. S. A.

$124.06.

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

(339) A. J. Neal Copyist.

NARA1534

1013

Mills John L.

Co -----, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55582953	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1535

In | 8 | U.S.C.T

*John L. Mills

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated Hd Qrs Depot Drafted Men, Elmira, N.Y., Sept 17, 1863

Where born Centre, Pennsylvania

Age 30 years; occupation barber

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Canadea 27 Enrollmt Dist NY

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $25 00

Bounty due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled by line through it.

Book mark:

Acd Allen

(340) Copyist.

NARA 1536

1014

Milton Frank

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Frank, Milton	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1537

1015

Miner, George W.

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enrd	Enrd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 6 1 3 8 1	26	
2	1 1 6 1 4 6 2	27	
3	1 1 6 1 1 4 2	28	
4	1 1 6 1 6 2 3	29	
5	1 1 6 1 7 0 0	30	
6	1 1 6 1 7 7 1	31	
7	1 1 6 1 8 1 0	32	
8	1 1 6 1 9 3 9	33	
9	1 1 6 2 0 2 1	34	
10	1 1 6 2 1 0 8	35	
11	1 1 6 2 2 1 1	36	
12	1 1 6 2 3 0 1	37	
13	1 1 6 2 3 9 6	38	
14	9 0 6 7 9 5 8	39	
15	R & P 5 9 9 . 7 5 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 70. V. 3. R. C. T. 66.
R & P. 599.758.

See also

NARA1538

Asst Secy

ئ585320- A.O. a/c-
ئ1385372- P.O. Mohali-
RXO 59758 -
ئ-29781 ق ب ا ، Rly.

NARA 1539

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Staunton Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31. 63.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted. Descriptive
List forwarded to A.R. Asst
Asst Adjt Genl Dept Va.
Oct 1st 65 $18.01

D Smith

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1540

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R.G. 599.758.

G E Eyles

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1541

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1543

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1544

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

Cpl., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Dyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1545

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61. Slop as per June roll. 1864.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1546

M 8 U.S.C.T.

George H Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent wounded since Sept 23"/64, Free on or before April 19"/64. Stopped as per June roll $4.16.

Book mark:

S Haughan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1547

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

George H Miner

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing as per Muster roll dated 1864.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1548

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

Private, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R&P 599758

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 15, 1900.

It has this day (May 15, 1900,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named soldier was discharged the service November 10, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date, he being at the time reported absent sick in hospital.

(440)

NARA1549

M 8 U.S.C.T.

Geo H Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gen Hospl.

Book mark:

Shaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1550

M 8 U.S.C.T.

George H Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent Hospl sick since March 65

Book mark:

(358) Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA 1551

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W Miner

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl since March 25/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1552

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

George W Miner

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl

Hospl since May 15. 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) J Murray Copyist.

NARA 1553

M | 8 U.S.C.T.

George W. Miner

Pvt., Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 4; drawn since $ 95 85/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent sick in G.H. Ft Monroe Va since March 15. 65 Paid by Maj Pulsifer for the months of May & June 1865 No discharge furnished

---

Book mark: P.M.G. 1790. Discharged: Muster out on file See L 70 Vol 3 RCT/16, 4 64. 5-71

Jennings

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1554

Miner, George H.

....., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

NARA1555

221

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Geo W Mimms

Private Company "G"

8" Regiment of N. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

NARA1556

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo W Mines

Rank, Private, *Company* "G", *Regiment,* 8"

Arm, U S C T, *State,*

Place of casualty, Olustee Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated*

(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38

Thos Brownrick

Clerk.

NARA 1557

U.S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va Sept 30/65

J. H. Seantz
Asst Surg U.S.A.
in charge Hospital

Aspetis for Furlough
for Geo H Miner
Priv Co I 5th U.S.C. Troops

Grant

Medical Directors office,
(Department of Va.
Richmond Va Oct 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
(Approved)

J. M. Hayward
Brt Maj. & Capt. Surg U.S.V.
Actg Medical Director

Geo. H. Miner
Co. I. 5th U.S.C.T.

Received Adjutant General's Office
Oct 7
1865
Army of the James

Fees none Exp. Cha. [illegible]

NARA1558

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress, Monroe, Va.,

September 30th, 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to ask that a furlough may be granted to Geo. W. Miner Priv. Co. G. 5th U.S.C. Troops for the period of thirty (30) days

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant

Col C.H. Smith
Asst Adj't Gen
Dep't Va. Fortress
Fort Monroe Va.

Asst Surg U.S.A
In charge Hospital

NARA1559

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Sept 20th, 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. A, 8th Regt. N.Y.S.V.

Sir:

I have to report that Sergt Miner of your Company, has received the following CLOTHING at this Hospital:

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Cap,			
Great Coat.			
1 Flannel Sack Coat, Exchanged	one	4	80
Blanket,			
Uniform Coat.			
1 Trowsers,	one	4	75
Shirts,			
Drawers, prs.			
Beetees, "			
Boots, "			
2 Stockings, "	two	00	90

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication

Very Respectfully, Your Obt Servt,

Robert H Culbert

1st Lieut. V. R. C., and
MILITARY ASSISTANT.

NARA 1560

Office of Assistant Quarter Master,

Pittsburgh, Pa. Novr 2nd 1865.

OFFICER COMMANDING COMPANY "G"

5th REGIMENT U. S. Col^d Troops

I have this day furnished transportation to George W Minner of your Company, from PITTSBURGH, PA., to Baltimore Md at a cost of $ 6 $\frac{12}{100}$ which amount I have endorsed on his furlough, and you will please charge same to him on Muster Rolls, in conformity with instructions received from the Secretary of War, dated December 24th, 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Caute

Captain and A. Q. M. U. S. A.

NARA1561

8" U.S. C.T.

NARA1562

10.C.

Miner William H.

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√924√√	26	
2	√√92√√6	27	
3	√√926√39	28	
4	√√9271√8	29	
5	√√9278√1	30	
6	√√928√√1	31	
7	√√9292√0	32	
8	√√9292√6	33	
9	√√9306√9	34	
10	√√9312√4	35	
11	√√9322√5	36	
12	√√9323√0	37	
13	√√9324√2	38	
14	90687087	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1563

D 1274678 Proffs

D 1274679 Proffs

S-2214660 Portal

D. 2816657 Portal

D 2963013 (1,000)

D 2764624 and D

Orf Barry Esqr

NARA1564

16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor

....., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born St. John N. B.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24. 1863.

Where Schenectady

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 18 Dist. Promoted to be Sergt as pr. S.O. No 11. dated Hd. Qrs 8th U. S. C. T. Apr 13. 1864 In action at Deep Bottom Va Aug. 16. 17, 18/64 Chapins Farm Va Sept 29. 30. 64 Darbytown Rd. Va. Oct 13. 27. /64

D Smales

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 1565

NW | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Miner

Corpl, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa., Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 20, 1863.

Where Schenectady

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Sub. N. York 18 Dis.

Mustered by Capt. Butler

P. M. Augt. 20 1863.

*added June 21/93 by Luttrell.

Book mark:

J. McHance

(356) Copyist.

NARA 1566

N. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Mines

Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

(Sub)

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1567

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Miner

Corp'l Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service Hilton Head S. C. since Feb 5, 1864. Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage .70 ¢

Book mark: ----

J. M. Hance

Copyist

NARA1568

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor

Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1569

NW | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor

Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. McFauce *Copyist*

NARA157A

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor.

Corpl., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Stopped on roll of June 30/64 $1.87

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Extine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1571

H	8	U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor.

Sergt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to be Sergt. from Corpl. per Special O. N° 49 dated H'd Qrs. 8th U.S.C.T. Oct° 14/64.

Book mark: ----

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1572

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor.

Sergt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Oct. 14/64 Due U. S. Camp & Garrison Equipage 16 cts.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1573

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor.

Sergt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.
from Corpl. Oct. 14/64,
Stopped on Dec. roll. 10 d

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1574

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor.

Sergt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.
from Corpl. Oct. 14/64.
Due U. S. Ordnance, $6

Book mark: ----

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1575

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Minor

Serg't, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promo. to Serg't from. Corpl Oct 14/64 Stop. &c. for April Roll # 1666

Book mark: ----

P. M. Elliott

Copyist

(358)

NARA1576

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Minor

Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop to Sept roll $16.66 Absent sick in U.S. Genl. Hospt Annex July 10/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P M Ellsworth

Copyist

(358)

NARA1577

M. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Minor

Sergt., Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 20, 1865; drawn since $23 03/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Returned accountants
for G.O. 101 A.G.O. $6.00
Corpl. Since Nov 19/63 Sergt.
Since Oct 14/64 Clothing on
M.P. roll. Aug 31/65 $32.45
Fireman or Cafire Apl 19/61

Book mark:

D. M. Elliott

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1578

62 4.4.O.T.

Minier, W. H.

D, Co. G, 1 Reg't Vt. A. D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1579

No. 210

Name, W H miner 12

Regiment, 1st Mo AD

Co. B Rank, Pvt

Admitted, Jan 12 1864

Disease, Constipation

Jan 22 Rejd to duty

absent without leave Jan 16

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

NARA1588

Hat, ... 5-4 .....
Cap, ...
Great Coat, ...
Uniform Coat, ...
" Jacket, ...
Blouse, ...
Trousers, ...
Drawers, flannel, ...
" cotton, ...
Shirt, flannel, ...
" cotton, ...
Boots, ...
Shoes, ...
Socks, ...
Blankets, ...
Knapsacks, ...
Haversacks, ...

49
56
21

NARA 1581

6017 or Ambrose

Mitchel Alros

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Died

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√√-£39238	26	
2	√√-92109	27	
3	√√-92212	28	
4	√-√-92306	29	
5	√-√-92397	30	
6	9067961	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S.C.T.

NARA1582

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Mitchell

....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 8. 1865.

Where Frederick

By whom Capt Nail 4 Dis Md.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entered May 11.65. Sub for Jesse C. Stan Amt of Clothing drawn since last settlement $ 25.67. Not paid since Enlistment. Des. Cert forward to D. V. Purington Lt. & a.c.m May 13. 65

D Spades

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 1583

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Mitchell

Pvt., Co. ....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg, U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Va, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Jesse C. Starr

4th Md. Dist.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(342) Copyist

NARA1584

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ambros Mitchell

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster in Artly Brig 2d A. C.

Substitute.

Book mark:

Shang Lan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1585

M 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ambros Michel

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

NARA1586

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Mitchel

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

NARA 1587

M | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Mitchel

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 186 5-.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 186 5-.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5-.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: C & G Equip lost or destroyed through neglect. 30

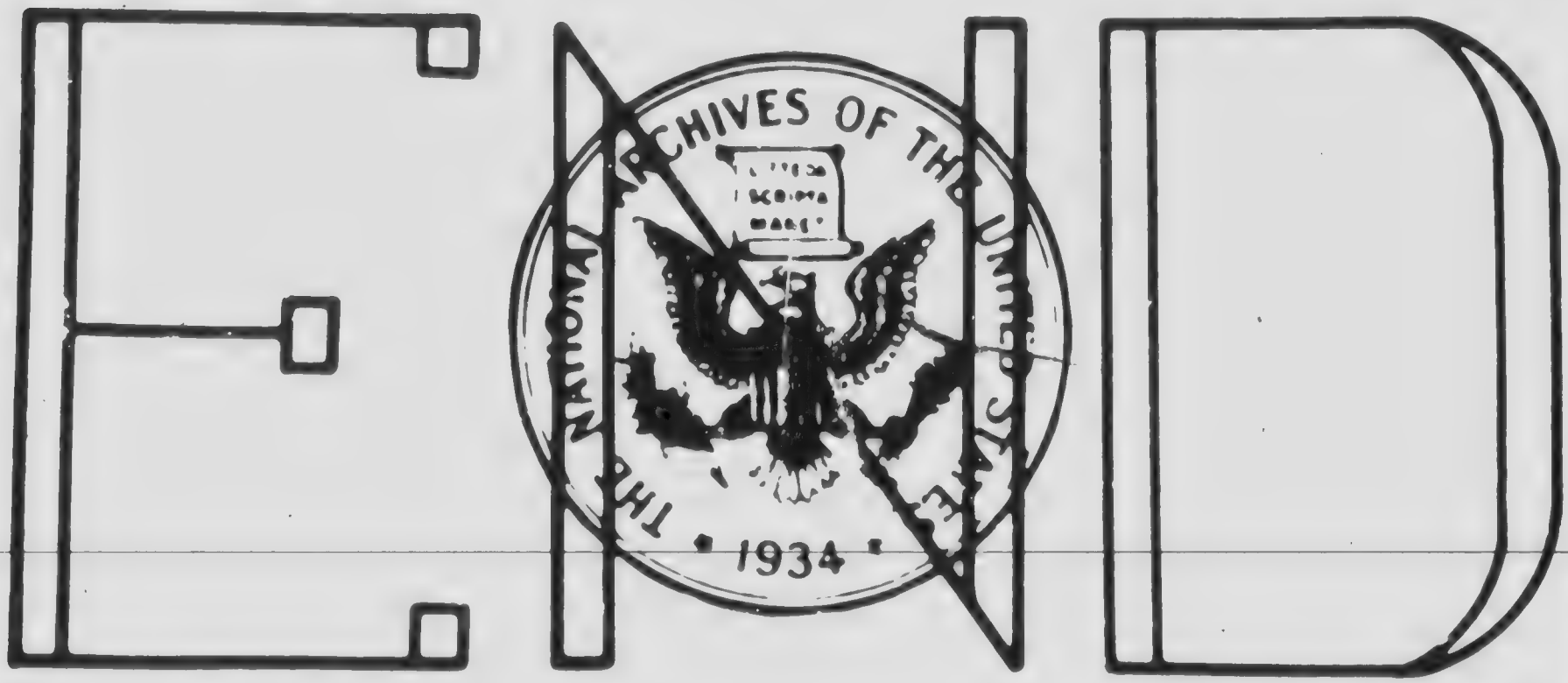
Book mark:

Jennings

(861) *Copyist.*

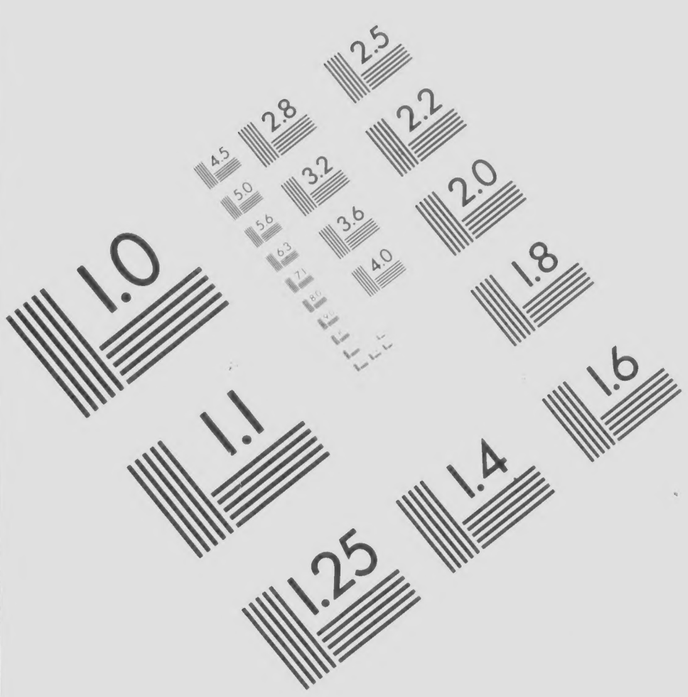
ROLL

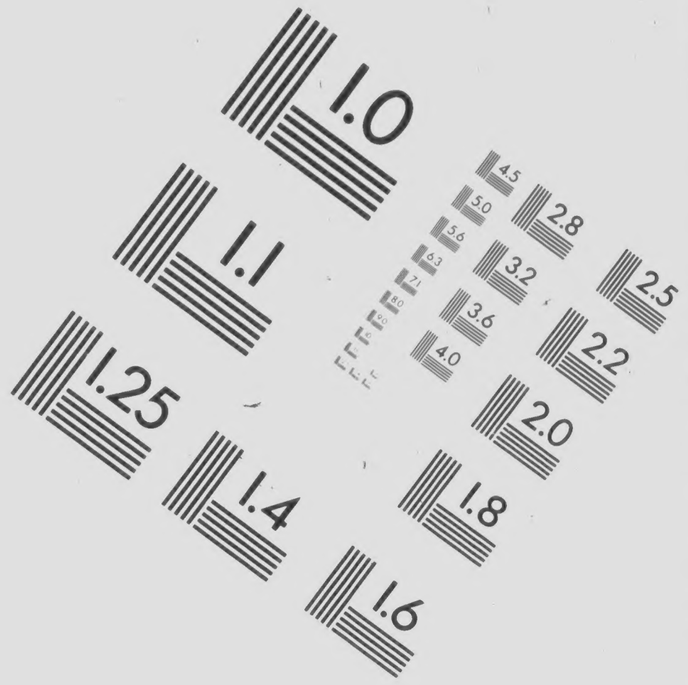
10

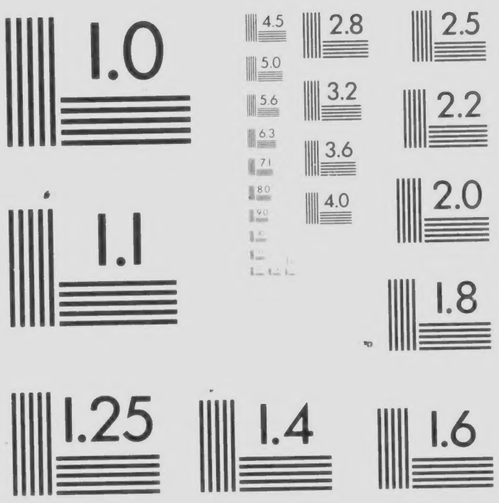


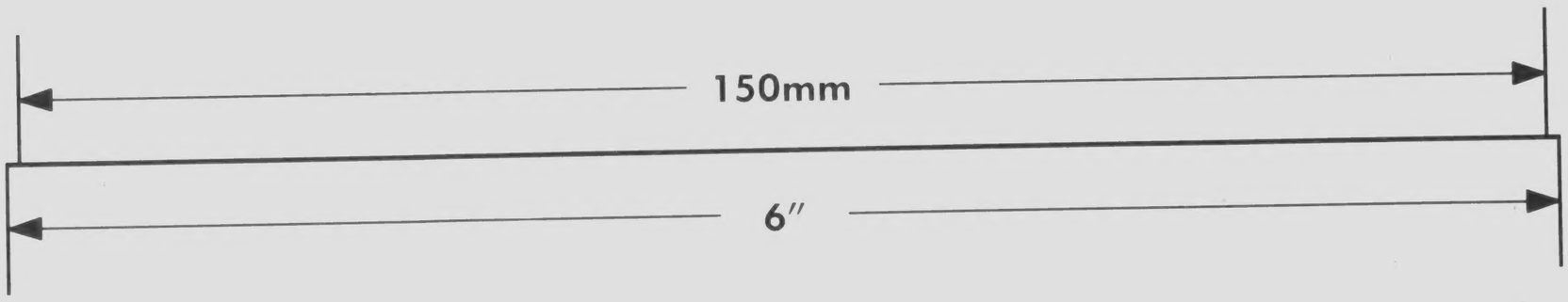
MICROCOPY
1821

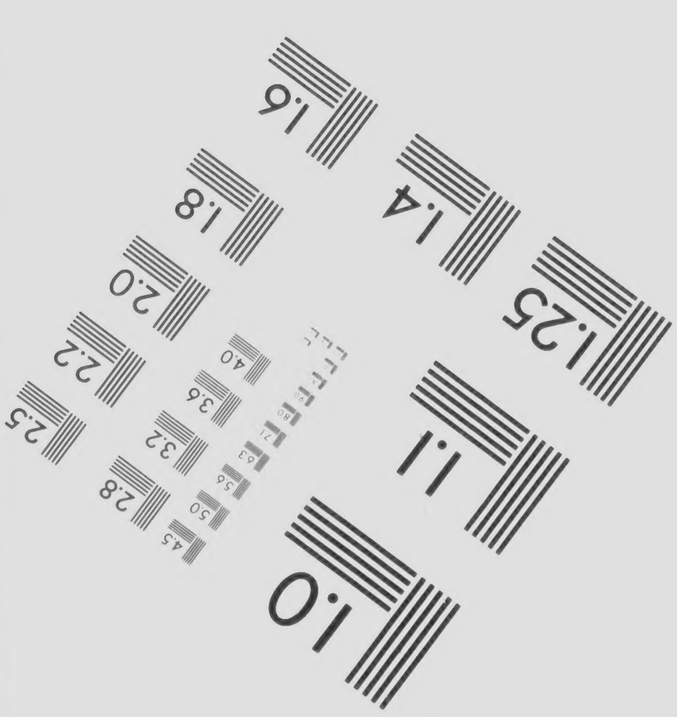
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





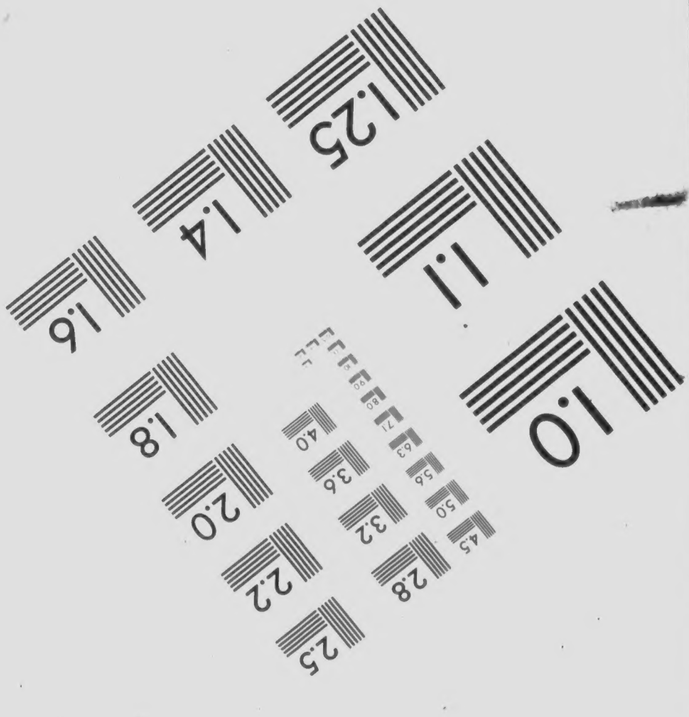






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND